

HELP FILE WITH REGARDS TO THE 2017 ANNUAL STATUTORY RETURN



### INDEX

SUMMARY OF MAIN CHANGES FOR THE 2017 YEAR:	5
LOGIN ONTO ANNUAL STATUTORY RETURN	6
CONTACT US	12
STATUTORY RETURN General comments on the completion of the return	
PART 1GOVERNANCEPart 1.1Details of Medical Scheme and Certification of ReturnPart 1.2Benefit OptionsPart 1.3.1Board of TrusteesPart 1.3.2Training attendedPart 1.4Report of the Management Board/Committee	14 22 23 24
PART 2MEMBERSHIPPart 2.1Membership at the End of the Financial YearPart 2.2Number of Registered Members and Dependants at the End of Each MonthPart 2.3Age Analysis of Beneficiaries as at the End of the Financial YearPart 2.4Racial Demographics of Beneficiaries as at the End of the Financial Year	26 27 28
PART 3REPORTING BY THE AUDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 36, 37 & 39 OF THE ACTPart 3(a) Part 3(b)Auditor's reportLimited assurance report	30
PART 4NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTSPart 4.1Property, Plant and EquipmentPart 4.2InvestmentsPart 4.3Trade and Other ReceivablesPart 4.4Cash and Cash EquivalentsPart 4.5.1Personal Medical Savings Account LiabilityPart 4.5.2Personal Medical Savings Account Trust InvestmentPart 4.6Borrowings	34 36 37 41 42 44 45
Part 4.7Other Non-Current LiabilitiesPart 4.8Trade and Other PayablesPart 4.9Outstanding Claims ProvisionPart 4.10Risk Contribution IncomePart 4.11Relevant Healthcare ExpenditurePart 4.12Accredited Managed Healthcare Services (No Transfer of Risk)	46 47 49 51 52



Part 4.13	Net (income)/expenses from other risk transfer arrangements (excluding	Γ.
Dout 1 1 1	commercial reinsurance contracts)	56
Part 4.14	Net income/ (expenses) from risk transfer arrangements: commercial reinsurance contracts	50
Part 4.15		
Part 4.15 Part 4.15		
Part 4.15		
Part 4.16		
Part 4.16		0J
r art 4.10	Managed Care)	67
Part 4.16	0,	
Part 4.17	Trustee Remuneration and Considerations	
Part 4.18	Provision for impaired losses at year-end.	
Part 4.19	Other Investment Income	
Part 4.20	Other Realised and Unrealised Gains/ (Losses)	
Part 4.21	Own Facility Surplus/ (Deficit)	
Part 4.22	Finance Costs	
Part 4.23	Net Surplus/ (Deficit) per Benefit Option	
Part 4.24	Guarantees Supplied to Registrar in Terms of the Act	
Part 4.25	Guarantees and Suretyships for Third Parties Liabilities (Including Contingent	
	Liabilities)	85
Part 4.26	Related Party Transactions	
PART 5	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	93
PART 6	STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	94
Part 6.1	Statement of Comprehensive Income	94
Part 6.2.1	Monthly Statement of Net Healthcare Result: Current Year	96
Part 6.2.2	Monthly Statement of Net Healthcare Result: Previous Year	97
Part 6.3	Results of Efficiency Discount options	98
		100
PART 7	STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUNDS AND RESERVES	
Part 7.1		
Part 7.2	Revaluation Reserve (Financial Instruments)	
Part 7.3	Revaluation Reserve (Property, Plant and Equipment)	
Part 7.4	Reserves Set Aside for Specific Purposes	
Part 7.5	Other Reserves	107
PART 8	STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	109
PART 9	BREAKDOWN OF INVESTMENTS	112
Part 9(a)	Assets Held in the Republic	
Part 9(b)	Assets Held in the Republic in Terms of Regulation 30 in Conjunction with Annexure B to the Regulations	
		/



PART 10       MINIMUM ACCUMULATED FUNDS TO BE MAINTAINED	8
AUDIT TRAIL	3
PRINT REQUEST FOR RETURN	ō
VALIDATION OF RETURN	5
SUBMISSION OF RETURN	)
HELP FUNCTION	2
LOG OUT FUNCTION	2



### SUMMARY OF MAIN CHANGES FOR THE 2017 YEAR:

The following constitutes a summary of the main changes to the 2017 annual statutory return:

• Personal Medical Savings Accounts (PMSA)

In terms of the 6 June 2017 Constitutional Court judgement, the scheme is the right holder of the personal medical savings accounts, and these monies form part of the scheme assets.

The judgement resulted in a number of changes in the annual statutory return:

- o Amendment of the ISAE3000 limited assurance report;
- o The removal of the word "trust" with reference to the liability throughout the return;
- The previous Part 4.5.2 is no longer relevant;
- These monies are therefore now included in part 9(a) as Annexure B restrictions apply; and
- Unclaimed monies are now written back to the scheme's funds after the required period per the Prescription Act has expired.

However, when the rules state that savings monies belong to members, the Financial Institutions (Protection of Funds) Act, 28 of 2001 (FIA) applies which means that these funds are trust money which must be kept separately. Affected medical schemes can continue to apply the same accounting treatment which was required by the CMS prior to the Constitutional court judgment.

- Part 4.12 Accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer of risk) The scheme will now only be able to enter data relating to the services provided per accredited managed care entity in terms of their accreditation status. Services that are not accredited for a specific entity will be greyed out.
- Part 4.13 Net (income)/expense from other risk transfer arrangements (excluding commercial reinsurance contracts)

The scheme will now only be able to enter data relating to the services provided per accredited managed care entity in terms of their accreditation status. Accredited managed care services that are not accredited for a specific entity will be greyed out.

The scheme will still be able to capture details relating to other (non-accredited) risk transfer services provided.

- Part 4.15(a) Broker service fees The reason box has been updated with new maximum amount payable to brokers.
- Audit trail functionality

An audit trail report will be generated based on a selection of parameters and emailed to the user that requested it.





### LOGIN ONTO ANNUAL STATUTORY RETURN

Not yet a user on the system:

Click on the words 'Register Here'.



The following screen will appear when the user clicked on the 'Register Here' button:

C () ( https://www.medicalschemes.com/Returns/register.aspx	× 6 ☆ 键
	^
Home   Contact   Us	
Click on the "" button to select one or many Schemes	
First Name	
Last Name	
Email	
Confirm Email	
Telephone	
Cellphone	
Fax	
Street	
City	
Postal Code	
UserName	
Secret Question and Answer ( for lost password validation)	
Mothers Maiden Name 🗸	
Register	
	×

The user should ensure that he or she selects all the schemes, for which he or she would want to register, when clicking on the selection-button.

When the user submits his or her request to be registered, an e-mail will be send to the 'administrator' of that scheme, to approve the registration of the user. Please note that our system has one administrator for each scheme, which is the very first person to register as a user for that specific scheme.

As soon as we receive the approval from the 'administrator' of the scheme, the Office will e-mail the new user his or her username and password to access the online statutory return.



Registered as an user on the system

The user should then capture his or her user name and password on the login screen and press submit.

And the second states in the second states and the second states and the second states and the second states and	
C S Multips://www.medicalschemes.com/Returns/login.aspx	utory Retur × 🔓 ☆ 🔅
	^
Home   Contact   Us	
Welcome to the Statutory Returns Portal	
Please Log In	
Username Julindi	
Password	
submit ) reset )	
Not a member yet? Forgot your password? Register here Click here	
Legal information   Privacy Policy Statement     © Council for Medical Schemes	
	×



#### Forgot your password?

Should a user forget his or her password, the user should use the button provided on the login screen stating "Forgot your Password? Click Here"

The following screen will appear, and the user will be required to complete the required information and press OK. If the secret answer corresponds with the answer captured during the registration process of the user, the user will receive an e-mail from the Office with his password.

And Provident Street	Statement of the local division of the local	Contraction of the local division of the loc	States and States and	
🗲 🕘 🥖 https://www.m	edicalschemes.com/Returns/forget.aspx	P - ≜ C 🥝 welcome	🧉 🖉 Forget	× 分公證
		L HEMES		^
		Home	Contact   Us	
	Complete the form below, if you have	ve forgotten your password. The pas	sword will be e-mailed to you.	
	UserName			
	Secret Question Secret Answer	Mothers Maiden Name 🗸		
	Secret Answer	Ok		
		<u>Uk</u>		
				×



As soon as the user has logged in, the following screen will appear:

THE OWNER DESIGNATION.				
C 🛞 🧭 https://www.n	nedicalschemes.com/Returns/choosenow.aspx $\mathcal{P} = egin{tmatrix} c \\ c \\ \end{array}$	🥝 welcome	Eogin to the Statutory Retur ×	<u>슈 ☆ ঞ</u>
				^
			Log Out	
	Please select return and scheme for online su	bmission:		
	ANNUAL RETURN     QUARTERLY RETURN     SRM RETURN	Current		
	MMED Ok Request User Access to New Scheme User Access Management	✓ ○ Select a Year (Re	adonly)	
	Please click on 'Batch Submit' for SRM Batch	Submission:	_	
		Submit		
	CMS Comments on SRM Submissions:			
	SRM Submissions 2012	View Comments		
				~

The user should choose the specific scheme he or she wants to access. The user will also have the option to choose whether he or she wants to access the current year's return or the previous years' returns (in a read-only format).



After selecting the scheme, the following screen will appear:

http://cmsuat	t02/Returns/AnnualWelcome.aspx	P ≠ C 🦉 welcome	×	6 2
	Home   Contact	Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   S	Submit   Help   LogOut	
	Welcome to t	he secure section of the Council for Me	dical Schemes	
	We recommend that you b Use the "Contact Us" butto	prowse through the help document before fil on to obtain details of the Financial Analyst r	ling in the Statutory return. esponsible for your scheme	



### CONTACT US

Should a user experience any problems with the online statutory return, he or she can contact the Office at any point in time by just clicking on the 'Contact us' option on the task bar. The following screen will appear:

-	ALC: NO. OF CONTRACT, NAME	of the Real Property lies and street the		
http://cn	nsuat02/Returns/ContactAnnual.aspx	・ つー C 🧉 Annual Contact	×	💮 🏠 🕄
🖌 🥘 Home - Report	Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🤌 Testing 201	4 AR 🧧 Testing 2015 AR		
CMS				
- 11	Home   Contact Us   Statut	ory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   H	ielp   LogOut	
	Complete this form for any application. Many remaining			
	Complete this form for any assitance. Your enquiry wi The financial analyst for this scheme is:	Julindi Scheepers		
	Subject of Enquiry:			
	Upload Image:		Browse	
	Type your enquiry below and press send:			
			~	
			~	
		Send	Clear	

The name of the financial analyst responsible for the specific scheme will appear on the screen.

The user should complete the subject of the enquiry (indicating the specific parts of the annual return affected), provide details of his/her enquiry and attach screenshots to illustrate the problem where applicable, and then press 'send'. An e-mail will be send to the specific financial analyst responsible for the scheme. It is then the financial analyst's responsibility to contact the scheme and resolve the enquiry.



### STATUTORY RETURN

To access the individual parts of the online statutory return, the user should click on the 'statutory return' button on the task bar. Part 1.1 will automatically open.

### General comments on the completion of the return

The system does not recognise apostrophes (') and &-signs.

The user will not be able to input any figures with decimals; only whole figures will be accepted.

The Annual Statutory Return's web application is only compatible with Internet Explorer version 10 or higher. Data captured through other browsers (e.g. Firefox, Chrome, etc.) would not save. When accessing the return through these applications, the following error message would be generated:

C Login to the Statutory Ret: X		x
← → X 🔒 https://www.medicalschemes.com/Returns/login.aspx	\$	≡
The page at https://www.medicalschemes.co ×         This Portal only supports Internet Explored Any other browser will not function as expected! ie. No edited data will be saved.         OK		
Username Password Not a member yet? Forgot your password? Register here Click here		
Legal information   Privacy Policy Statement     © Council for Medical Schemes		
Waiting for www.medicalschemes.com		
🚱 🔠 🔯 🎇 🖸 📌 🧭 🧔 🧔 🚝 🛄 🖏 🌾 🌼 - P 🖬 0 🤅	08:37 AN 2014/03/0	

To ensure that the return is viewed optimally, the user should ensure that the computer screen size is set at 1 280 x 1024.



### PART 1 GOVERNANCE

### Part 1.1 Details of Medical Scheme and Certification of Return

the second se	
🗧 🔿 🧟 http:// <b>cmsuat02</b> /Returns/annual.aspx	P - C 🦉 Statutory Returns Portal - C ×
CMS	
	utory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut
Part 8 Part 9 Part 10	Part 11
Part 2 Part 3 Part 3 Part 4	Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 7
DETAILS OF MEDICAL	PART 1.1 SCHEME AND CERTIFICATION OF RETURN
Name of Medical Scheme:	MMED
Type of Scheme:	Test
Type of Administration:	Third party administered
Change in Administrator:	Yes No 🕊
Amalgamated:	Yes No 🗹
Liquidated:	Yes No 🗹
Under Curatorship:	Yes No 🗹
Name Change:	Yes No 💌
Financial Period End:	31 December 2013
Ref No.:	3315
1. Initials and Surname of Principal Officer:	TEBOGO MAZIYA
1.1 Postal Address:	Private Bag X34 Hatfield
1.1 Postal Address.	0028
1.2 Telephone Number (including area code):	(012)-431-0537
1.3 Cell Phone Number:	(082)-000-0000
1.4 Fax Number (including area code):	(012)-431-0637
1.5 Email Address:	t.maziya@medicalschemes.com
2. Initials and Surname of Chairperson:	LERATO SEHULARO
2.1 Postal Address:	Private Bag X34
	0028

The details of the scheme and its officials are maintained by the Office. Part 1.1 will therefore always be in a read-only format. In order to affect changes in this part, refer to the pop-up for the contact details of the relevant person to address the updates to:

Â	Please ensure that the information in Part 1 is updated on a regular basis with all the necessary changes. For any updates regarding Part 1 only, please forward your query to cmsschemeupdates@medicalschemes.com. For all other queries please select Contact Us from the link above
	cmsschemeupdates@medicalschemes.com. For all other queries pleas select Contact Us from the link above.



Please ensure that the latest details of the Principal Officer, Chairperson, Trustee signatory, Scheme, Administrator, Co-Administrator, Fund manager, User, Auditor(s) and Liquidator or Curator (where applicable) are updated every period in part 1.1 of the return. Kindly also refer to Circular 27 of 2014 in this respect.

It is extremely important to ensure that the correct contact details for the Principal Officer, the Chairperson and the other trustee are captured in part 1.1, as these details will be used when the SignFlow process described below, is initiated. Should the scheme have contracted with the previous Principal Officer or Chairperson (i.e. as at 31 December) to sign off on the annual financial statements, the new officials will be able to create a proxy to allow the previous officials to electronically sign the return.

essage f	rom webpage	×
<u>^</u>	The Principal Officer and Board of Tru be responsible for the signing of the a	
		ОК

#### Reference number

When the scheme was originally uploaded onto the system, a reference number was automatically registered on our system.

Please note that the reference number will stay the same even if the scheme changed its name.

### Amalgamations

A final set of audited accounts (as at the date of the amalgamation), including the statutory return (as at 31 December) for the year in which a scheme has amalgamated have to be prepared and submitted to the Registrar.

Please take note that all the sections must be completed with the data for the period in which the scheme that amalgamated was still in operation. This is done to ensure that the full 12 months' figures are obtained for all sections, especially parts 2 and 4 and the statement of comprehensive income (the reason being that the new scheme will not report on that data in their return as only opening balances are taken into account in their return).



Every line item of the statement of financial position should be completed in detail. The closing statement of financial position figures will become zero in the return through the use of the last line item "Less: Transfer of assets / liability due to amalgamation during the year". These lines are applicable for amalgamations that occurred during the year, as the annual financial statements would have been prepared as at the date of amalgamation, whilst the return is as at 31 December.

For example:

2         Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0           3         Held-to-maturity investments         400         600	
PART 4.2 INVESTMENTS       Non-Current     Current     Tot       1     Investment property     R     R       21     Investment property     7,000,000     0       22     Available for sale investments     4,000,000     0       23     Held-to-maturity investments     400     600	1
R         R         R           21         Investment property         7,000,000         0           22         Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0           23         Held-to-maturity investments         400         600	il
Investment property         7,000,000         0           22         Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0           23         Held-to-maturity investments         400         600	
22         Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0           23         Held-to-maturity investments         400         600	
23 Held-to-maturity investments 400 600	7,000,000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4,000,000
24 nvestments held at fair value through profit or loss 643,996,432 2,246,157,964 2	1,000
	890,154,396
25 Other (specify) 600 400	1,000
26 Group investments on consolidation 0 3,000,000	3,000,000
27 Less: Transfer of assels due to amalgamation during the year (654,997,432) (2,249,158,964) (2,4	004,156,396)
28 Total investments 0 0 0	0

Please ensure that the closing balances of the scheme that amalgamated agree with the opening balance that has been taken forward to the new scheme for incorporation into their accounts.



### Consolidations

Where a scheme completes the annual return on a consolidated basis, group transactions that relates to other parties in the group (not the scheme) should be aggregated and included in the specific line provided for on the statement of financial position items, as well as on the statement of cash flows (line 8.7).

art 8 Part 9 Part 10 Part 11 art 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 1 interval 9 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 6 Part 1 interval 9 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 6 Part 1 interval 9 Part 4 Part 6 Part 6 Part 6 Part 6 Part 1 Part	tal
1 Biol C PertAlgo Per	tal
Non-Current         Current         Tot           Important         R<	ł
Non-Current         Current         Tot           Investment property         R         R         R           Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0         0	ł
R         R         R           1         Investment property         7,000,000         0           2         Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0	ł
Investment property         7,000,000         0           22         Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0	
	7,000,000
3 Held to maturity investments 600	4,000,000
	1,000
Investments held at fair value through profit or loss         643,996,432         2,246,157,964         2	2,890,154,396
25 Other (specify) 600 400	1,000
26 Group investments on consolidation 0 3,000,000	3,000,000
27 Less: Transfer of assets due to amendmation during the year 0 0	0
Total investments         654,997,432         2,249,158,964         2,	,904,156,396



All income statement transactions for the group companies should be included in part 4.23 line 4.23.35 and part 6.1 line 6.1.21:

6.1.2	Less: Savings contributions	(3,615,556,366)	(3,615,556,3
8.1.3	Risk contribution income	13.003.632.985	13.003.632.
8.1.4	Relevant healthcare expenditure	(11,413,608,885)	(11.320.284.8
3.1.4.1	Net claims incurred	(11,320,284,851)	(11,320,284,8
8.1.4.2	Net income/(expense) on risk transfer arrangements	(93,324,034)	(11,020,204,0
3.1.5	Gross healthcare result	1,590,024,100	1,683,348
3.1.6	Net income/(expense) on commercial reinsurance	19.527	19.
3.1.7.1	Less: Broker service fees	(404,562,667)	(404.562.6
3.1.7.2	Less: Other distribution costs	(7,000)	(7,1
8.1.8	Less: Administration expenses	(2,398,799,394)	(2,062,854,
3.1.9	Net impairment losses: Trade and other receivables	(16,327,046)	(16,327,
8.1.10	Net healthcare result	(1,229,652,480)	(800,383,
3.1.11	Net impairment losses: Other (specify)	0	(4,1
3.1.12	Other investment income	335,049,973	335,049
8.1.13	Less: Investment management fees	(9,354,280)	(9,354,
3.1.14	Less: Operating expenses on rental of investment property	(5,000)	(5,1
8.1.15	Other realised and unrealised gains/(losses)	135,708,107	135,708
8.1.16	Other income (specify)	0	822,230
8.1.17	Own facility surplus/(deficit)	12,823,986	12,823
3.1.18	Less: Other expenses (specify)	0	(1,
3.1.19	Less: Finance costs	(14,909,824)	(14,909,
3.1.20	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year before consolidation	(770,339,518)	481,154
8.1.21	Consolidation results	20,000	20
3.1.22	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year after consolidation	(770,319,518)	481,174
8.1.23	Other comprehensive income	11,000,000	(1,298,702,
3.1.24	Fair value adjustment on available-for-sale investments	3,215,437	5,000
8.1.25	Reclassification adjustment	784,563	(1,000,
3.1.28	Land and buildings revaluation	7,000,000	7,000
3.1.27	Other (specify)	0	(1,309,702,
3.1.28	Total comprehensive income for the year	(759.319.518)	(817,527,

#### Liquidations

A final set of accounts, including the statutory return, should be prepared until the effective date of liquidation. As with amalgamations, the submitted financial statements would be prepared as at the date of the liquidation, whilst the statutory return should be prepared as at 31 December.

Again the scheme would need to complete all the line items of the statement of financial position in detail. The closing statement of financial position figures will become zero in the return through the use of the last line item.

### Auditor(s)

The details of the auditor(s), as approved by the Registrar in terms of section 36 of the Act for the applicable financial year, will be reflected in part 1.9.

The auditor is also required to electronically sign the return. It is important to note that the auditor's signature is for identification purposes only (it is also indicated as such on the signature page), and does not represent a sign-off on the return. The auditor will therefore still need to submit the required audit reports separately.



#### Certification of the return

In terms of section 39(1) of the Act a medical scheme shall be deemed not to have complied with any provision of this Act which imposes upon such a medical scheme the obligation to furnish to the Registrar a document prepared by the medical scheme, unless such document is signed by either the Principal Officer and one other person authorised in accordance with the rules of the medical scheme to sign documents or the Curator.

In addition section 39(2)(a) of the Act requires that the following persons shall sign any document within terms of any provision of the Act must be furnished by a medical scheme to the Registrar:

- (a) In the case of a board of trustees, the chairperson of the board of trustees, and by one other member of such board; and
- (b) In any other case, persons designated by the Registrar who exercise control over the business of the medical scheme concerned.

Should the Principal Officer or Chairperson as at 31 December no longer be officials of the medical scheme, it is important to note that the signing authority of a Principal Officer and/or Chairperson can only be delegated to a suitable person appointed by the board of trustees; the appointment of the acting Principal Officer should be in line with the provisions of section 57(4) (a) and 57(7) of the Medical Schemes Act, and the appointment of the acting Chairperson in line with the rules of the scheme.

Where applicable, a copy of the signed board of trustee resolution, where another person was appointed, should accompany the annual statutory return.

In terms of the workflow created by SignFlow to enable the electronic signing of the return, as well as to ensure that the annual return is not sent to a mailbox no longer being monitored, the current Principal Officer and Chairperson's details will be used for signature purposes. Should the scheme have alternative arrangements with the previous Principal Officer or Chairperson (i.e. as at 31 December) to sign off on the annual financial statements, the new official will be able to create a proxy to allow the previous officials to electronically sign the return.

It is extremely important to ensure that the correct contact details for the Principal Officer, the Chairperson and the other trustee are captured in part 1.1, as these details will be used when the SignFlow process described below, is initiated.

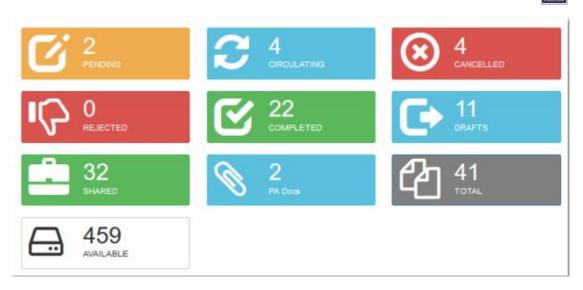
#### Signflow for annual return purposes: electronic signatures

SignFlow SignFREE<sup>™</sup> allows scheme officials and auditors to receive, approve (or decline) and e-sign electronic documents that were sent to them by the Council for Medical Schemes free of charge. These digital SignFREE e-signatures are securely created for each individual and will prohibit any changes being made to the document after it has been signed.

The scheme officials and auditors would simply need to open the link from their email, create their password and login to their SignFREE account.

The SignFlow workflow engine will automatically circulate the annual return to applicable signatories until all signatories have signed.

The Dashboard will be the starting point for anything that a user want to do in SignFlow. Below is a description of the baskets relevant to the signing of the annual return and what it contains:



CMS

- Pending Any items that require a user to perform an action like signing or approving will be in this basket.
- Circulating

All the documents that a user has sent to be signed will be displayed in this basket. So any document that has an incomplete workflow will be displayed here.

Cancelled

Any document workflow that a user has cancelled will be displayed in this basket.

- Completed Documents that have been signed and approved are stored in this basket.
- Shared

This basket will display all the documents that have been shared with a user. If the user has been added to a workflow as a viewer, documents will be displayed in this basket. They will also be displayed here if a user has been part of a workflow to sign a document.

#### Signing a document:

From the Dashboard there are two indicators that a user has documents pending. Firstly, a notification flashing in the top right-hand corner of the window will be displayed, and then the pending basket will indicate how many documents a user currently have pending. In addition to these, if a user is not signed into SignFlow, the user will receive an email requesting the document to be actioned.

SIGN Flow	My Dashboard	÷	Support	🔺 williamv@pbsa.co.za 🕤	-
A My Profile	New SignFlow,				
Dashboard	Send a new document for signing				
C• Drafts	28				
Pending			_		_
Circulating	<b>7</b> 4	<b>~</b> 6		$\bigcirc 4$	
Cancelled	PENDING				
C Rejected					2



With these three options, there are three ways of initiating the signing ceremony:

- Click on the link in the email received, and then enter the user's login details.
- Click on the flashing notification icon in SignFlow, and click on the Open button to go directly to the signing page.
- Click on the Pending basket, and select the document to be signed.

Once the signing ceremony has been initiated/started, thumbnails of the pages will be displayed on the lefthand side of the page. Each page that requires an action is marked with a yellow indicator:

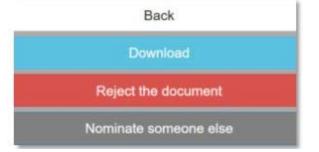
If there are Plain Text Fields in the document, the user will have to complete these fields before proceeding

to sign the document. Once required text fields are completed, click on the Proceed to signing button.

Read through the document and click on the block that says "Sign Here". The user's document is now digitally signed.

The document originator will be notified that a signatory has signed the document, and the document will be moved to the signatory's Shared basket. Shared documents do not impact the available documents on the SignFlow license, where the signatory has not originated the document.

There are other options besides signing the document, as displayed in the right-hand menu.



• Back

This button will take the user back to the previous step.

- Download This button will download the document as a .PDF document.
- Reject the document This button will reject the document sent to the user, and request that a reason why the document is being rejected is entered/provided. This reason will be sent with the user's rejection to the document originator.
- Nominate someone else

If the document originator allowed Proxy, by clicking on this button new window will be displayed where a user will be able to enter the details of a nominated person and send the document to them.

The current Principal Officer and Chairperson's would be able to make use of this button to reallocate the signatory in the event that the scheme has made alternative arrangements with the previous Principal Officer or Chairperson (i.e. as at 31 December) to sign off on the annual financial statements.



**1**85%

### Part 1.2 Benefit Options

) CMS		he Statutory Ret 🥭 Testing 2015 AR			
		Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return	Print   Validate   Submit	Help   LogOut	
Part 8 Part 1	Part 9	Part 10 Part 3 Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
	Part 1.3.1 Part 1.3.2 Part 1.4				
		PART BENEFIT C	1.2 PTIONS		
		Registered Benefit Options	Efficiency Discount Option Names		
		OPTION B	Sub Benefit Options		
		OPTION C	Sub Benefit Options		
		OPTION EDO NETCARE	Sub Benefit Options		
		OPTION EDO PRIMECURE	Sub Benefit Options		
http:	//cmsuat02/Returns/Annual	SubBenefitOptions2016.aspx?cou	nt=0&H1=Previous Year8	kH2=Current Ye - Wir	ndow
http:	//cmsuat02/Returns/Annual	SubBenefitOptions2016.aspx?cou		kH2=Current Ye - Win	ndow
		PAR	nt=0&H1=Previous Year8 T 1.2 T OPTIONS	xH2=Current Ye - Wir	ndow
No	Description	PAR	T 1.2	k <mark>H2=C</mark> urrent Ye - Wir	ndow
No 1	Description EDO 1	PAR	T 1.2	kH <mark>2=C</mark> urrent Ye - Wir	ndow
No	Description	PAR	T 1.2	k <mark>H2=C</mark> urrent Ye - Wir	ndow 🕞 💽 🗙



The Council keeps record of the registered benefit options, as well as any Efficiency Discount Sub-Option registered in terms of an exemption obtained from Section 29(1)(n) in terms of Section 8(h), of the scheme and as such the names of the registered benefit options in part 1.2 will be in a read-only format. Part 1.2 reflects all registered options for the financial year concerned; even if some of the options were discontinued during the course of the year.

A scheme should NOT request the registration of an option in part 1.2 if that option was not in operation during the year concerned. Provision has been made for financial transactions in the 'other' column in part 4.23 of the return, should the scheme have incurred some financial transactions in the year concerned for options been deregistered but are in process of being winded down.

The benefit options captured in part 1.2 will automatically pull through to parts 2.1, 2.3, 2.7, 3.6 and 4.23.

The names of the sub-options will pull through to Part 6.3. Part 6.3 is the only part in the return that requires information (financial as well as non-financial) relating to Efficiency Discount Sub-Options.

CMS CONTRACTOR	Contact Us   Statutory Return	Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut	
Part 1 Part 2 Part	t 10 rt 3 Part 4	Part 5 Part 6	Part 7
1 Part 12 Part 131 Part 132 Part 14	PART 1.3 BOARD OF TR		
Board of Trustee members	Race	Nr of Board meetings attended	Nr of Sub-commitee meetings attended
ANELE DACA	Black	7	3
ELIZABETH FIGUEIREDO	White	2	1
SLENDA MOSLEY (Resigned on: 30 Sep 2016)	Coloured	5	0
ULINDI SCHEEPERS	White	6	0
(ABELO MAHOBYE	Other	7	3
ERATO SEHULARO	Black	5	2
SAMEER RAJAB	Indian	6	0

### Part 1.3.1 Board of Trustees

As the Office keeps record of the details of the scheme and its officials, the trustee names is in a read-only format. The names of all the board of trustees that were in office during the financial year (at any point in time) are listed in this part; together with their racial profile. It should be noted that the names captured in part 1.3.1 automatically pulls through to part 4.17, where the scheme completes the remuneration and considerations paid to the board of trustee members during the financial year concerned.



The scheme should indicate the number of Board meetings and Sub-committee meetings each trustee attended during the year.

	Home   Contact Us   Statutor	y Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut	
Part 8	Part 9 Part 10 Part 2 Part 3 P	art 4 Part 5 Part 6	Part 7
	TF	PART 1.3.2 Vaining Attended	
Trustee Name	Name of Training Programme Attended	Name of Service Provider	~
ANELE DACA	Attended CMS Trustee training; and     Attended BHF conference.	1. CMS; and 2. BHF	$\hat{}$
ELIZABETH FIGUEIREDO	Attended internal trustee training (at employer group)	Employer group.	>
GLENDA MCSLEY (Resigne on: 30 Sep 2016)	1. Went to BHF conference.	1. BHF Conference.	
ULINDI SCHEEPERS	1. Corporate Governance.	1. UNISA	<u>^</u>
	1. None	1. None	

### Part 1.3.2 Training attended

This part requires details on the training attended by each individual trustee.

Training does not include attending Indabas, conferences, workshops and any other related events. Training is provided by either a training facility or accredited skills development entity:

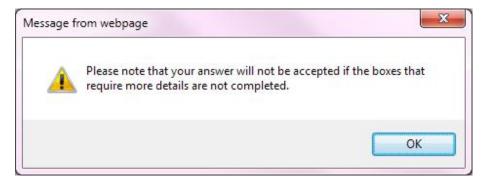
Training data ant include attending Tadakan and anna wade		
<u>^</u>	Training does not include attending Indabas, conferences, workshops and any other related events. Training is provided by either a training facility or accredited skills development entity.	



### Part 1.4 Report of the Management Board/Committee

	and the second sec			
2	🛞 🥖 https://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=&d=4 🖉 🗸 🖉 Statutory Returns Portal - C ×		G	2 23
5	🛃 Home - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🧧 Testing AR portal			
e)	CMS			
	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut			
P	art 8 Part 9 Part 10			
	art 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Pa	irt 7	
11	Part 12 Part 13.1 Part 13.2 Part 1.4			-
	PART 1.4			^
	REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES			
e	stions		Answer	
1	RAL	YES	NO	-
1	Has there been a change in accounting policies?	Yes 🗹	No 🗆	-
	Please provide full details.			-1
	Investment properties are now accounted for at historic cost.			-
	L Has there been a change in accounting estimates?	Yes 🗹	No 🗌	_
	Please provide full details.	1.0000000000	1. 1991. ( Sec. 19)	
	Investment properties are now accounted for at historic cost.			1
	Has any company/institution/person to your knowledge received or dealt with the contributions of the scheme otherwise than in terms of Sections 26(6) and 26(7)?	Yes 🗹	No 🗌	_
	Please provide full details.			
	Rogue broker.			1
	Are transfers to and from reserves fully disclosed in the attached financial statements?	Yes 🗌	No 🗹	-
	Please provide full details.			
	Accounting error occurred.			-
	Does the scheme have fidelity guarantee and professional indemnity insurance cover in terms of the Act?	Yes 🗌	No 🗹	_
	Please provide full details.	1		
	Per the administration contract the fidelity and professional indemnity is included in the administration fee. The administrator neglected to pay the relevant levies. Pen against the administrator.	alti <mark>es</mark> have b	een introduced	1
	Were any contract(s) in place during the previous and current financial years in respect of inter alia the following services provided to the members of the scheme:			
	Accredited managed healthcare services: no transfer of risk	Yes 🗹	No 🗌	
	Name (specify)		4	
	Risk transfer arrangements	Yes 🗹	No 🗌	
	Name (specify)		5	

This part requires the board of trustees to complete a number of questions. The format of the questions requires a "yes" or "no" answer. More details might be required in some questions depending on the answer. Please note that the user's answer will not be accepted if the boxes that require more detail are not completed:



The names of the contracts entered in questions 6(a), 6(b) and 6(f)(i) in the previous year's return will automatically pull through to the current year. Similarly the contract names in question 6(d) will be generated from the information displayed in part 1.1 of the return. Any additional contracts should be entered manually by the scheme.

The names of third party providers in questions 6(a), 6(b), 6(c), 6(f)(i), 6(g) and 7 pulls through to parts 4.12, 4.13, 4.14, 4.16.2, 9(b) and 4.26 respectively.



### PART 2 MEMBERSHIP

Please note that when certain specifications are met, the user will be required to complete a reason box. The user will not be able to submit the return without completing the relevant reason boxes.

Part 2.1	Membership at the End of the Financial Year
1 011 2.1	

		Part 26 Part 27.1 Part 27.2 Part 27.3 Part 2	2.8 Part 2.9 Part 2.10 Part 2.11 Part 2.12 PART 2.1	Part 2.13 Part 2.14 Part 2.15			_
			RSHIP AT THE END OF THE F				
	Benefit Options	Members	Adult Dependants	Child Dependants	Beneficiaries	Dependant Ratio	
.1.1	OPTION A	180,762	126,155	139,943	446,860	1.47	^
.1.2	OPTION B	5,000	2,002	1,002	8,004	0.60	
.1.3	OPTION C	90,411	58,043	60,339	208,793	1.31	
1.4	OPTION D	561,536	304,206	385,387	1,251,129	1.23	
1.5	OPTION E	0	0	0	0	0	
1.6	OPTION F	0	0	0	0	0	
.1.7	OPTION G	0	0	0	0	0	
1.8	OPTION H	0	0	0	0	0	
1.9	OPTION I	0	0	0	0	0	
1.10	OPTION J	0	0	0	0	0	
1.11	OPTION K	0	0	0	0	0	
.1.12	OPTION L	0	0	0	0	0	
1.13	OPTION M	0	0	0	0	0	Y
2	Consolidated Total	837,709	490,406	586,671	n 1,914,786	0	
	ovide the reasons, should the memb					Click here	

The membership figures for each of the benefit options should be provided in this part. The dependants should also be split between adult and child dependants as defined in the rules of the scheme. Beneficiaries are the sum of members and dependants.

### Dependant ratio

The dependant ratio is calculated as the total dependants (adult plus child) divided by the number of members. This calculation is done automatically.

### Reason boxes

The following reason boxes must be completed when specifications are met:

- Please provide the reasons, should the members and/or adult and/or child dependants be zero for any option; and
- Please provide the reasons, and action to be taken, should the principle members be less than 6 000 members.



### Part 2.2 Number of Registered Members and Dependants at the End of Each Month

Part 8 Part 1		Part 10 Part 3	Part 11 Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7	
21 Part 2.2	Part 23.1 Part 23.2 Part 24.1 Part 24.2 P	Part 2.5 Part 2.6 Part 2.7.1 Part 2.7.2 Part 2.7.3 Part	28 Part 29 Part 2.10 Part 2.11 Part 2.12 PART 2.2	Part 2.13 Part 2.14 Part 2.15			
			MEMBERS AND DEPENDAN	TS AT THE END OF EACH MOI			
		Members	Adult Dependants	Child Dependants	Beneficiaries	Dependant Ratio	
2.1	January	799,806	493,527	561,297	1,854,630	1.32	~
2.2	February	803,742	494,177	562,035	1,859,954	1.31	
2.3	March	808,611	495, <mark>4</mark> 19	563,448	1,867,478	1.31	
2.4	April	808,522	481,176	575,720	1,865,418	1.31	
2.5	May	812,761	482,882	577,761	1,873,404	1.30	
2.6	June	819.586	485.648	581.070	1.886.304	1.30	
2.7	July	822,864	500,143	568,821	1,891,828	1.30	
2.8	August	826,969	501,688	570,578	1,899,235	1.30	
2.9	September	831,436	488.691	585,774	1,905,901	1.29	
2.10		832,182	488,733		1,906,742	1.29	
	October		·	585,827			
2.11	November	835,307	489,567	586,823	1,911,697	1.29	
2.12	December Average	837 709 819,958	490 406 491,005	586 671 575,485	1 914 786 1,886,448	1 29	
lease p	rovide the reasons if the m	embers and/or adult dependants	and/or child dependants a	ire zero in any month:		Click here	

The scheme should capture the number of members, adult dependants and child dependants (as defined in the scheme's rules) per month in this section. Beneficiaries are the sum of members and dependants.

The December figures automatically pulls from part 2.1.

#### Average members and dependants

The total number of members and dependants for the year divided by the number of months in which the medical scheme had members. For example, if a scheme had members from October to December for the financial year, the total will be divided by three. This calculation is done automatically.

#### Dependant ratio

The dependant ratio is calculated as the total number of dependants (adult plus child) divided by the number of members. This calculation is done automatically.

#### Reason boxes

The following reason box must be completed when specifications are met:

• Please provide the reasons, should the members and/or adult and/or child dependants be zero for any option.



### Part 2.3 Age Analysis of Beneficiaries as at the End of the Financial Year

, E 11	ome - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🧧 1	Festing 2014 AR 🧧 Testing	2015 AR		
CMS	S				
	Home   Contact Us	Statutory Return   Prir	nt   Validate   Submit	Help   LogOut	
Part 8	Part 9 Part 10				
Part 1	Part 2 Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
IZI Palizz		Part 2.3 OF BENEFICIARIES AS AT EN		n	
	AGE ANALTSIS			Per Benefit Option	
		Consolidat	ed Total	OPTION B 🗸	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
2.3.1	Less than one year	14,556	21,134	2	0 ~
232	1-4 years	37,950	37,016	3	0
2.3.3	5-9 years	52,523	61,355	5	1
2.3.4	10-14 years	43,198	42,317	0	4
2.3.5	15-19 years	33,630	42,961	0	54
23.6	20-24 years	53,251	28,475	0	1
2.3.7	25-29 years	93,141	107,700	16	5
23.8	30-34 years	223,552	138,590	1,205	1,298
23.9	35-39 years	149,602	139,297	341	70
2.3.10	40-44 years	105,297	108,506	676	2,351
2.3.11	45-49 years	43,997	54,250	544	70
2.3.12	50-54 years	50,409	41,362	80	85
2.3.13	55-59 years	22,630	27,956	66	123
2.3.14	60-64 years	21,346	22,341	2	0
2.3.15	65-69 years	10,384	12,534	1	456
2.3.16	70-74 years	13,574	15,316	3	1
2.3.17	75-79 years	12,430	12,787	0	15
2.3.18	80-84 years	1,821	5,682	1	512 🗸
2.3.20	Total	988,559	926,227	2,945	5,059
Cumulati	ve Total	1,914, 5.04		8,004 12.52 %	

The scheme should capture the number of beneficiaries as at 31 December per age band in this section. It is important to note that the age of the beneficiary should be calculated as at 1 January of the financial year concerned:

from webpage	×
The age of all beneficiaries should be as at 1	January.
	ОК
1	The age of all beneficiaries should be as at 1

This information should be provided on an option level, and should be split between male and female beneficiaries.

The consolidated number of beneficiaries as well as the number of beneficiaries per option should validate to the number of beneficiaries captured in part 2.1.



#### 65 years + ratio

The system automatically calculates the number of beneficiaries older than 65 years as a percentage of the total beneficiaries. This is done on a consolidated as well as option level.

#### Average age per beneficiary

The system automatically calculates the average age per beneficiary for the scheme as well as the individual options.

#### Reason boxes

The following reason box must be completed when specifications are met:

• Please provide the reasons, should the total males or females be zero for any option.

### Part 2.4 Racial Demographics of Beneficiaries as at the End of the Financial Year

art 2.1 P	Part 2.2 Part 2.3 Part 2.4						
				PART 2.4			
				EFICIARIES AS AT END OF T			
	Province	African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	Unknown	Beneficiaries
	Eastern Cape	136,770	13,677	15,729	23,594	7	189,777
	Free State	218,833	21,883	25,165	37,748	8	303,637
4.3	Gauteng	164,125	16,412	18,874	28,311	8,969	236,691
44	Kwa-Zulu Natal	209,416	10,941	12,582	118,873	5	351,817
4.5	Limpopo	82,062	8,206	9,437	14,156	900	114,761
4.6	Mpumalanga	218,833	21,883	25,165	37,748	1,300	304,929
.4.7	Northern Cape	54,708	5,470	6,291	9,437	8,000	83,906
4.8	North West	27,354	2,735	3,145	4,718	789	38,741
4.9	Western Cape	191, <mark>4</mark> 78	19,147	22,019	33,029	456	266,129
4.10	Outside the Republic	13,677	2,735	3,145	4,718	123	24,398
4.11	Total	1,317,256	123,089	141,552	312,332	20,557	1,914,786

The scheme should capture the racial demographics of its beneficiaries per province in this section.

The total number of beneficiaries should validate to the number of beneficiaries captured in part 2.1.

#### Reason boxes

The following reason box must be completed when specifications are met:

Please provide the reasons, should the members and/or adult and/or child dependants be zero for any option.



# PART 3 REPORTING BY THE AUDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 36, 37 & 39 OF THE ACT

Please note that these reports need to be amended by the auditor, printed on the auditor's letterhead and signed by the auditor:

ssage f	rom webpage	
<u>^</u>	Please note that this report needs to be a printed on the auditor's letter head, and s	
		ОК

### Part 3(a) Auditor's report

🗧 🗇 🏉 http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=11 りゃ 🖉 🎯 Statutory Returns Portal - C × 🕼 🏠 🗄
🙀 🛃 Home - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🗿 Testing 2015 AR
CMS JERSE
Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut
Part 8 Part 9 Part 10
Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 7
Part 3(a)
Report on Parts 4 to 10 of the Annual Statutory Return (combined ISA 800 (Revised) and ISRE 2410 Report)
Independent Auditor's Report [footnote1]
To the Board of Trustees of MMED
Audit Report on Parts 4 to 6.1 and 6.3 to 10 of the Return
Opinion on Part 4 to 6.1 and 6.3 to 10 of the Return
We have audited Parts 4 to 6.1 and 6.3 to 10 of the annual statutory return (the Return) of MMED (the Scheme) set out on pages <xx> to <xx> to <xx> for the year ended 31 December 2016, comprising information from the financial statements, prepared in accordance with international Financial Reporting Standards, and additional historical financial information extracted from the underlying accounting records of the Scheme.</xx></xx></xx>
In our opinion, Parts 4 to 6.1 and 6.3 to 10 of the Return of the Scheme for the year ended 31 December 2016 are prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, related Regulations, the Guidance Manual for the completion of the Return and the applicable Circulars issued by the Council for Medical Schemes (the Act and related Regulations).
Basis for Opinion
We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Parts 4 to 6.1 and 6.3 to 10 of the Return section of our report. We are independent of the Scheme in accordance with the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditor's Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (RBA Code). We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IRBA Code and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits in South Africa. The IRBA Code is consistent with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (Parts A and B). We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.
Emphasis of Matter – Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Use
We emphasise that Parts 4 to 6.1 and 6.3 to 10 of the Return are prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Act and related Regulations, which are designed to meet the information needs of the Registrar of Medical Schemes (the Registrar). As a result, parts 4 to 6.1 and 6.3 to 10 of the Return may not be suitable for another purpose. The purpose of our report is to report to the Registrar as required by Sections 36(6), 37(3) read in conjunction with Sections 37(2) and 39(3) of the Medical Schemes Act No. 131 of 1998 and is not to be used for any other purpose. Our report is provided solely for the information of the Registrar.

The auditor report provides assurance through an audit of Parts 4 – 10 of the Return, and a review on Part 6.2 of the Return of a scheme, that these have been prepared in all material respects in accordance



with the provisions of the Act, related Regulations, the Help File for the completion of the Return and the applicable Circulars issued by the CMS.

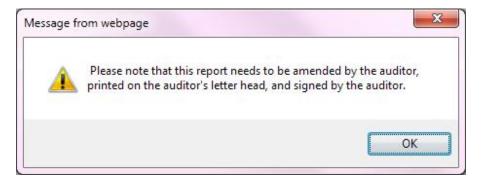
This report originates from the following sections in the Act:

- Section 36(8), which states that the auditor should certify whether any return or statement which he or she is required to examine in terms of Chapter 7 (Financial Matters) of the Act, complies with the requirements of the Act and whether it presents fairly the matters dealt with therein, as if such return or statement were a financial statement; and
- Section 37(2), which inter alia states that the AFS shall consist of "(e) such other returns as the Registrar may require", which in this case is the Return.
- As the Return is deemed to be part of the AFS, it is required to be audited in terms of Section 37(3).

The audit is performed using ISA 800 and the review is performed using ISRE 2410. The auditor report is restricted to the financial information contained in Parts 4 - 10 of the Return.

Even though the auditor is required to electronically sign the return, it is for identification purposes only (it is also indicated as such on the signature page).

It should therefore be noted that the Part 3(a) report should be amended and printed on the auditor's letterhead; and signed:





### Part 3(b) Limited assurance report

Image: Statutory Returns / Annual.aspx?p=118:d=2     Image: Statutory Returns / Image: Statutory Return	- 63
Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut Part 8 Part 9 Part 10 Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 7 Part 30; Part 30; Part 3(b)	
Home     Contact Us     Statutory Return     Print     Validate     Submit     Help     LogOut       Part 8     Part 9     Part 10     Part 10     Part 5     Part 6     Part 7       Part 1     Part 2     Part 3     Part 4     Part 5     Part 6     Part 7       Part 3(b)     Part 3(b)     Part 3(b)     Part 3(b)     Part 3(b)	
Part 8     Part 9     Part 10       Part 1     Part 2     Part 3     Part 4     Part 5     Part 6     Part 7       Part 3(b)     Part 3(b)     Part 3(b)     Part 3(b)	~
Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 7 Part 3(b) Part 3(b)	
Part3(p) Part3(b) Part3(b)	
Part 3(b)	
	-
Independent Auditor's Limited Assurance Report in Accordance with the Requirements of Sections 36(5) and 36(8) of the Medical Schemes Act No. 131 of 1998 [footnote 1]	
To the Board of Trustees of MMED	
We have undertaken our engagement in accordance with the requirements of Sections 36(5) and 36(8) of the Medical Schemes Act of South Africa (the Act) in order to provide the Registrar of	
Medical Schemes (the Registrar) with imited assurance regarding compliance by MHED (the Scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified schemes) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified schemes) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified schemes) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified schemes) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and related Regulations specified below (the specified scheme) with the Sections of the Act and the A	
the Act and related Regulations) for the year ended 31 December 2017:	
<ol> <li>Section 24(5) and/or Regulation 2 (1)(0); and/or Sections 33(3) and 44(9)(b) as applicable, relating to the furnishing of financial guarantees;</li> <li>Section 24(5) and/or Regulation 2 (1)(0); and/or Sections 33(3) and 44(9)(b) as applicable, relating to the furnishing of financial guarantees;</li> </ol>	1
<ol> <li>Section 26(1)(c) relating to the establishment of a bank account under the scheme's direct control;</li> <li>Sections 26(4) relating to the restriction of payments made from the scheme's bank account; and 26(5) relating to the prohibition on any dividend, rebate or bonus payment by a Scheme;</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Sections 20(4) relating to the restriction of payments made inon de science s data account and 20(5) relating to the priorid within which all subscriptions or contributions are to be paid directly to the Scheme;</li> <li>Section 20(7) relating to the period within which all subscriptions or contributions are to be paid directly to the Scheme;</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Section 22(11) reliance on period transmission of a resolution of the company of the Common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of the common Section 22(11) reliance on the period transmission of th</li></ol>	
6. Section 37(4)(d) relating to disclosures in the annual financial statements in respect of benefit options offered, read together with Section 33 relating to approval and withdrawal of benefit	
options;	
7. Sections 35(4), 35(5), 35(7) and 35(8) relating to assets and investments held by the Scheme, as well as Regulation 30 relating to limitations on assets held, read together with Annexure B of	
the Regulations which specifies the limitations on percentages of different categories of assets that may be held;	
8. Section 35(6) relating to prohibition on encumbrances of Scheme assets without the prior approval of the Medical Council;	
<ol> <li>Sections 36(10) and 36(11) relating to the appointment of an audit committee and the composition of the majority of its members;</li> </ol>	
10. Section 57(4)(f) regarding the duties of the Trustees to take out and maintain an appropriate level of professional indemnity and fidelity insurance; [footnote 2]	
<ol> <li>Sections 59(2) relating to the payment within 30 days of a benefit to be paid to a member or supplier of service, read together with Regulations 6(1), 6(2), 6(3) and 6(4) relating to the manner of payment of benefits;</li> </ol>	
12. Regulation 9A relating to a prohibition on any provision in the rules of a Scheme that permits an accumulation of unexpended benefits by a beneficiary from one year to the next, other than as provided for in personal medical savings accounts;	
13. Section 30(1)(e) relating to Scheme Rules allocating a personal medical savings account to a member within the limit and in the manner prescribed from time to time for payment of any relevant health service;	
14. Regulations 10(1), 10(4), 10(5) and 10(6) relating to personal medical savings accounts;	~

This auditor report is the format in which the CMS requires an auditor to report on *all* non-compliance matters by a medical scheme of which an auditor becomes aware in the performance of the auditor's functions as an auditor, as required by Sections 36(5)(b) and 36(8)(b) of the Act.

These sections are limited to the financial aspects of the Act which an auditor will address in the auditor's normal audit procedures.

The auditor should ensure that all the necessary tests are performed during the course of the audit, to be able to sign off on this report.

It should be noted that for purposes of this auditor report, materiality is set as one, as *all non-compliance matters* need to be reported to the CMS.

In determining compliance to Section 57(4)(f) regarding the duties of the Trustees to take out and maintain an appropriate level of professional indemnity and fidelity insurance, the auditor is referred to the following audit procedures:

- Inspect the fidelity guarantee and professional indemnity policy and confirm the policy number and R-value of the cover taken out by the scheme in accordance with Section 57(4)(f) of the Act;
- Inspect the appropriate documentation and enquire from the scheme's administrator and management whether the premiums were fully paid up; and
- Inspect the minutes of meetings to confirm that cover was assessed for appropriateness by Board of Trustees.



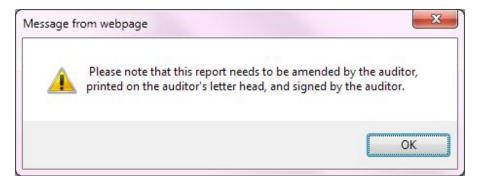
The auditor must only report on the relevant paragraph relating to personal medical savings accounts (PMSA):

- Sections 10 and 11(d) of the Prescription Act 68 of 1969 relating to the prescription of a debt owed to a
  member in respect of personal medical savings accounts; or
- Sections 4(1), 4(2), 4(4) and 4(5) of the Financial Institutions (Protection of Funds) Act 28 of 2001 relating to the investment of personal medical savings account monies and the separation thereof from scheme assets, read together with Section 2(c) of the Protection of Funds Act relating to the allocation of investment income earned in respect of these monies.

The auditor will report on the Protection of Funds Act where the Scheme Rules created a trust arrangement between the member and the scheme by stating that the PMSA monies belong to members.

Even though the auditor is required to electronically sign the return, it is for identification purposes only (it is also indicated as such on the signature page).

It should therefore be noted that the Part 3(b) report should be amended and printed on the auditor's letterhead; and signed:



### PART 4 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Please note that when certain specifications are met, the user will be required to complete a reason box. The user will not be able to submit the return without completing the relevant reason boxes.



### Part 4.1 Property, Plant and Equipment

V	http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?			🕘 Statutory Returns I				5
	Part 2 2 Part 43(a) Part 43(b) Part 44 Part 45.1 Part 45.2 Part 46 Part 1 4.16.1 Part 4.162 Part 4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4.20 Part 4.2			Part 5 2 Part 4.13 Part 4.14 Part 4.15(a)		art 6	Part 7	
			PART 4.1 PROPERTY, PLANT AN	DEQUIPMENT				~
		Total	Land and Buildings	Computer Equipment and Software	Furniture and Fittings	Motor Vehicles	Other	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	
1.1	Gross Carrying Amount							
1.1.1	At beginning of year	9,540,000	7,990,000	500,000	20,000	1,000,000	30,000	
1.1.1.1	- As previously reported	13,359,218	12,935,772	80,326	142,029	70,000	131,091	
1.1.1.2	- Prior year adjustment	(3,819,218)	(4,945,772)	419,674	(122,029)	930,000	(101,091)	
1.1.2	Additions	1,121,091	800,000	120,000	100,000	0	101,091	
1.1.3	Disposals	(1,270,000)	(200,000)	(60,000)	(10,000)	(1,000,000)	0	
1.1.4	Impairment write down	(102,000)	(100,000)	0	(2,000)	0	0	
1.1.5	Revaluation surplus	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	
1.1.6	Other movements (specify)	(999,873)	(554,228)	(479,674)	34,029	0	0	
1.1.7	Other group balances on consolidation	4,070,000	4,000,000	0	0	70,000	0	
1.1.8	Transfer of assets due to amalgamation	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.1.9	At end of year	13,359,218	12,935,772	80,326	142,029	70,000	131,091	
1.2	Accumulated Depreciation At beginning of year	(1,020,000)	0	(300,000)	(10,000)	(700,000)	(10,000)	
1211	- As previously reported	(2,325,781)	(2,000,000)	(56,865)	(105,865)	(70,000)	(93,051)	
1212	- Prior year adjustment	1,305,781	2,000,000	(243,135)	95,865	(630,000)	83,051	
122	Depreciation charges	(54,687)	0	(11,992)	(42,695)	0	0	
123	Impairment charges	(47,000)	0	0	(42,000)	(47,000)	0	
12.4	Accumulated depreciation on disposals	774.000	0	20.000	7.000	747.000	0	
1.2.5	Other movements (specify)	(1,908,094)	(2.000.000)	235.127	(60,170)	0	(83,051)	
1.2.6	Other group balances on consolidation	(70,000)	0	0	0	(70,000)	0	
1.2.7	Transfer of assets due to amalgamation	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.2.8	At end of year	(2,325,781)	(2,000,000)	(56,865)	(105,865)	(70,000)	(93,051)	
1.3	Net carrying amount at end of year	11.033.437	10.935.772	23,461	36.164	0	38.040	~

The opening balances in lines 4.1.1.1.1 and 4.1.2.1.1 pulls through from lines 4.1.1.9 and 4.1.2.8 of the previous year's annual return respectively.

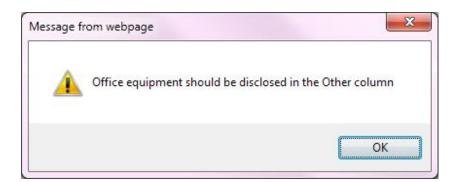
A minus must be placed in front of all credit entries (i.e. disposals / impairment write down / accumulated depreciation).

The total depreciation charges in part 4.1.2.2 must agree with the depreciation in part 4.16.1.16.

Investment property should not be included in this part. Land & buildings in this part only relates to owneroccupied assets. Investment properties should be included in part 4.2.

All assets not specifically provided for in the column headings of part 4.1 (e.g. office equipment) should be aggregated and included in the 'other' column provided:





The scheme should provide the exact nature of any amounts included in parts 4.1.1.6 and 4.1.2.5. The scheme should only complete this part if the return does not cater specifically for that kind of transaction elsewhere in part 4.1.

The following reason box should be completed (if the specifications are met):

Specification	Reason	box wording						
Previous year figures were	Please	provide	the	reasons	for	any	prior	year
restated / reclassified in line	restatem	ents/reclass	ifications	S.				-
4.1.1.1.2 or line 4.1.2.1.2.								



### Part 4.2 Investments

Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0         4,000,000           3         Held-to-maturity investments         4,000         600         1,000           4         Investments held at fair value through profit or loss         643,996,432         2,246,157,964         2,890,154,394           5         Other (specify)         600         400         1,000           6         Group investments on consolidation         0         3,000,000         3,000,000           7         Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year         0         0         0         0
PART 4.2 INVESTMENTS           Non-Current         Current         Total           Investment property         R         R         R           21         Investment property         7,000,000         0         7,000,000           22         Available for sale investments         4,0000,000         0         4,000,000           23         Hekt-to-maturity investments         4,000         0         1,000           24         Investments heid at fair value through profit or loss         643,996,432         2,246,157,964         2,890,154,394           25         Other (aspecify)         600         400         1,000           26         Group investments no consolidation         0         3,000,000         3,000,000           27         Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year         0         0         0
R         R         R           21         Investment property         7,000,000         0         7,000,000           22         Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0         4,000,000           23         Held-to-maturity investments         400         6000         1,000           24         Investments held at fair value through profit or loss         643,996,432         2,246,157,964         2,890,154,396           25         Other (specify)         600         400         1,000           26         Group investments on consolidation         0         3,000,000         3,000,000           27         Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year         0         0         0         0
R         R         R           21         Investment property         7,000,000         0         7,000,000           22         Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0         4,000,000           23         Held-to-maturity investments         400         6000         1,000           24         Investments held at fair value through profit or loss         643,996,432         2,246,157,964         2,890,154,396           25         Other (specify)         6000         4000         1,000           26         Group investments on consolidation         0         3,000,000         3,000,000           27         Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year         0         0         0         0
Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0         4,000,000           422         Available for sale investments         4,000,000         0         0         0,000           423         Held-to-maturity investments         6400         6600         1,000           424         Investments held at fair value through profit or loss         643,996,432         2,246,157,964         2,890,154,396           425         Other (specify)         600         4000         1,000           426         Group investments on consolidation         3,000,000         3,000,000           427         Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year         0         0         0
Held-to-maturity investments         400         600         1,000           124         Investments held at fair value through profit or loss         643,996,432         2,246,157,964         2,890,154,396           125         Other (specify)         600         400         1,000           126         Group investments on consolidation         600         400         1,000           127         Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year         0         0         0
Investments held at fair value through profit or loss         643,996,432         2,246,157,964         2,890,154,396           124         Investments held at fair value through profit or loss         643,996,432         2,246,157,964         2,890,154,396           125         Other (specify)         600         400         1,000           126         Group investments on consolidation         0         3,000,000         3,000,000           127         Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year         0         0         0
Other (specify)         600         400         1,000           426         Group investments on consolidation         0         3,000,000         3,000,000           427         Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year         0         0         0
426     Group investments on consolidation     0     3,000,000     3,000,000       427     Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year     0     0     0
Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year 0 0 0
123 Total investments 654,997,432 2,249,158,964 2,904,156,396

The investments should be split between non-current (long-term) investments and (current) short-term investments, as per the audited financial statements of the scheme. Investments are considered to be current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

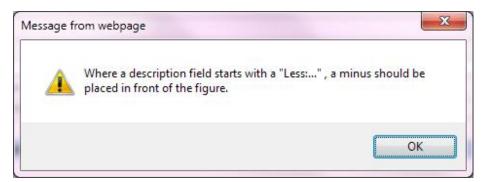
- It is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale in, the scheme's normal operation cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded; or
- It is expected to be realised within 12 months after statement of financial position date.

Every class of investments should be aggregated and disclosed in the line item provided for that specific class of investments. The scheme should provide the full details of any investments included in the 'other' button in 4.2.5.



#### Part 4.3 Trade and Other Receivables

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:



Part 4.3(a)

Part 1	Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Part 7
	2 Part 43(a) Part 43(a) Part 44 Part 451 Part 452 Part 46 Part 47 Part 43 Part 410 Part 4111 Part 4112 Part 412 Part 413 Part 414 Part 415(a) int 4161 Part 4162 Part 417 Part 418 Part 419 Part 420 Part 422 Part 423 Part 424 Part 425 Part 426	
	PART 4.3 (a) TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES	
		Total
		R
3.1	Contributions outstanding	624,576,760
3.1.1	- Current	614,994,466
3.1.2	- 30 days	5,697,022
1.3.1.3	- 60 days	(358,416)
1.3.1.4	- 90 days	(806,723)
.3.1.5	- 120 days +	5,050,411
13.2	Recoveries from members for co-payments paid and payable (except for contributions, loans and savings plan account advances)	10,030
3.2.1	- Current	2,000
322	- 30 days	10
323	- 60 days	10
324	- 90 days	10
4325	- 120 days +	8,000
4.3.3	Personal medical savings account advances	50,000
.3.3.1	- Current	45,000
4332	- 30 days	2,750
4333	- 60 days	250
4.3.3.4	- 90 days	150
4335	- 120 days +	1,850
13.4	Risk transfer arrangements	3,136,680
1.3.4.1	Commercial reinsurance contracts	290,000
1.3.4.1.1	Share of outstanding claims provision	50,000
3412	Share of claims reported not yet paid	250,000
.3.4.1.3	Less: Provision for impaired losses at year end	(10,000)
3.4.2	Other risk transfer arrangements	2,846,680
3.4.2.1	Share of outstanding claims provision	2,846,680
3422	Share of claims reported not yet paid	0

The scheme should provide a proper ageing of debtor balances, where required in the return. The scheme should not disclose the full debtor balance under one age category.

Any advances on personal medical savings accounts should be shown separately as part of trade and other receivables (part 4.3.3); these balances should also be aged.



The total advances on the savings plan accounts should agree with the savings plan advances disclosed in part 4.5.1.16.

Risk transfer arrangements (4.3.4) are the sum of commercial reinsurance contracts (4.3.4.1) and other risk transfer arrangements (4.3.4.2).

Commercial reinsurance contracts will constitute insurance contracts entered into with a long-term insurer registered in terms of section 9 of the Long-term Insurance Act, 1998 (Act No. 52 of 1998), or a short-term insurer registered in terms of section 9 of the Short-term Insurance Act, 1998 (Act No. 53 of 1998).

The share of outstanding claims provision covered by commercial reinsurance contracts (4.3.4.1.1) plus the share of claims reported not yet paid covered by commercial reinsurance contracts (4.3.4.1.2) must agree with the provision for reinsurance claims recovered in part 4.14.3. Line 4.3.4.1.1 also has to agree to the closing balance of the "outstanding claims provision-covered by commercial reinsurance contracts" (4.9.8 Column C).

Commercial reinsurance claims paid by the scheme but not yet recovered from the reinsurer should be included in part 4.3.4.1.2.

A risk transfer asset is considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence, as a result of an event that occurred after initial recognition of the asset, that the scheme may not recover its full exposure in kind in terms of the contract, and that the event has a reliably measurable impact on the amounts that the scheme will now have to pay to the member. The provision for impaired losses in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts must be included in 4.3.4.1.3.

Other risk transfer arrangements will constitute all "other" reinsurance contracts that fall within the definition of IFRS 4, for example a capitation agreement entered into with a managed healthcare provider. Please note that not all capitation agreements will fall within the definition of IFRS 4 by default. Each contract will have to be evaluated in terms of IFRS 4. (Also refer to the relevant Appendix of the SAICA Medical Schemes Accounting Guide (SAICA Guide))

Depending on the tail of the specified benefits provided and the timing and accuracy of the information received from the managed healthcare provider regarding the specified benefits delivered before year end, the scheme should recognise an outstanding claims provision and an "other risk transfer" asset. This represents the scheme's best estimate of costs incurred and "costs" recovered in kind before year end, but not yet reported at the time.

The share of outstanding claims provision covered by other risk transfer arrangements (4.3.4.2.1) should therefore agree with the closing balance of the "outstanding claims provision-covered by other risk transfer arrangements" (4.9.8 Column D). A risk transfer asset, under for example a capitation agreement, is considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence, as a result of an event that occurred after initial recognition of the asset, that the scheme may not recover its full exposure in kind in terms of the contract, and that the event has a reliably measurable impact on the amounts that the scheme will now have to pay to the member. The provision for impaired losses in respect of other risk transfer arrangements must be included in 4.3.4.2.3.

The corresponding entries in respect of the share of claims reported not yet paid (both commercial reinsurance contracts (4.3.4.1.2) and other risk transfer arrangements (4.3.4.2.2) needs to be included in 4.8.1 (reported claims not yet paid).

The scheme should provide the exact nature of any prepaid expenditure included in line 4.3.7.



Accrued interest (part 4.3.9) should include all accrued interest, including those specified on the schemes' investment portfolios.

All amounts owing by providers (i.e. overpayments made to providers), should be included in the provider balances line in part 4.3.11 of the return.

The scheme should include any related party debit balances at year-end in 4.3.12.5 (unless the return provides for that related party in another specific line). These balances should correspond with the scheme's related party disclosure note in terms if IAS 24 in its audited financial statements. The nature of the related party relationship should also be indicated. Balances captured in this line would also pull through automatically to part 4.26.2.

The scheme should ensure that they disclose every debtor in the specific line provided for in part 4.3. Sundry debtors (4.3.13) should only be used if the return did not make provision for that specific debtor.

The scheme should furthermore NOT aggregate all its sundry debtor balances together in one line item in sundry debtors (4.3.13). Any balance greater than 10% of the total trade and other receivables should be disclosed separately in part 4.3.13.

Users are referred to the guidance provided in the SAICA Guide in respect of the recognition of Road Accident Fund (RAF) debtors.

Specification	Reason box wording
Contributions	Please indicate whether the scheme has any agreements in place with
outstanding for	employers / members to pay their contributions after 3 days of it becoming
more than 30 days	due.
Contributions	Please indicate the remedial actions taken by the scheme where
outstanding for	contributions were received after three days of it becoming due
more than 30 days	
4.3.12.1 > R0	What is the nature of/reasons for the amount owed by the administrator?
4.3.12.2 > R0	What is the nature of/reasons for the amount owed by reinsurers (other than
	claims recoveries)?
4.3.12.3 > R0	What is the nature of/reasons for the amount owed by managed care
	organisations (other than claims recoveries)?
4.3.12.4 > R0	What is the nature of/reasons for the amount owed by brokers?
4.3.12.5 > R0	What is the nature of/reasons for the amount owed by other related parties?

The following reason boxes might warrant completion (if the specifications are met):



Part 4.3(b)

	Part 2         Part 3         Part 4         Part 5         Part 6           143(9) PUR14 F0 ALS1 Part451 Part45 Part47 Part48 Part410 Part4111 Part4112 Part412 Part413 Part414 Part415(9) 51 Part45 Part45 Part45 Part45 Part45 Part45         Part 6         Part 6	Part 7
rt 4.15(b) Part 4.16	5.1 Part 4.16.2 Part 4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4.20 Part 4.21 Part 4.22 Part 4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4.26	
	PART 4.3(b)	
	ANALYSIS OF MOVEMENTS IN RESPECT OF RISK TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS ASSETS	
		Total R
.3.1	Commercial reinsurance contracts	290,000
31.1	Balance at beginning of year	290,000
3.1.2	Less: Payments in respect of prior year	(50,000)
3.1.3	Over / (under) provision in respect of prior year	240,000
3.1.4	Adjustment for current year	50,000
32	Other risk transfer arrangements	2,846,680
321	Balance at beginning of year	2,846,680
322	Less: Payments in respect of prior year	(2,846,680)
323	Over / (under) provision in respect of prior year	0
324	Adjustment for current year	2,846,680
3.3	Total risk transfer arrangements assets	3,136,680

In part 4.3(b) the scheme has to split out the movements in respect of risk transfer arrangements.

The previous year's balance automatically pulls through to lines 4.3.1.1 and 4.3.2.2.

The closing balances should correspond with the balances entered in part 4.3(a), and the movements in these balances between periods with the scheme's risk transfer arrangements (trade and other receivables) disclosure note in terms of IFRS 4 par.37(e) in its audited financial statements.



#### Part 4.4 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Any bank overdraft balances should not be netted off against positive bank balances in this part; bank overdrafts should be disclosed in part 4.8 (trade and other payables).

Outstanding cheques are only disclosed in part 4.4.8 if it has not already been written back to trade and other payables (4.8). If the outstanding cheques are included in cash and cash equivalents, it should be noted that 4.4.8 is only a disclosure item, to enable the Office to test the scheme's compliance with Regulation 30, read together with Annexure B. Line 4.4.7 should still agree with the scheme's audited cash and cash equivalents.

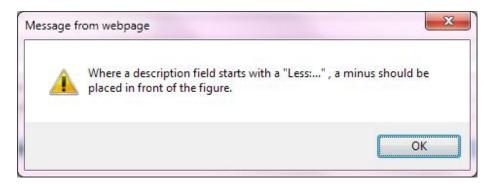
) CM	SUCCESS	
Part 8	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut	
art 1 1 Part 4 15(b) P	Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 22 Part 30) Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 22 Part 30) Part 4 Part 5	Part 7
	PART 4.4	
	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	Total
		R
	Call accounts	281,410,625
	Current accounts	242,693,813
	Fixed deposits	20,000
	Money market instruments	28,626,355
	Cash and cash equivalents of group companies on consolidation	80,000
	Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year	0
	Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of financial position	552.830.793
	Outstanding cheques	7,000
	Total cash and cash equivalents per part 9 of the return	552,837,793



#### Part 4.5.1 Personal Medical Savings Account Liability

🚖 🤗 Н	ome - Report Manager 🥔 Login to the Statutory Ret 🥔 Testing AR portal		
(*) CM			
Civic Civic	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LocOut		
Part 8	Part 9 Part 10		
Part 1	Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Part 7	
Part 4.1 Part 4.1	2 Part 43(a) Part 4 3(b) Part 4 Part 4 Part 4 5 Part 4 5 Part 4 5 Part 4 1 7 Part 4 1 9 Part 4 1 1 Part 4 1 1 Part 4 1 2 Part 4 1 3 Part 4 1 4 Part 4 15(a)	Fart /	
Part 4.15(b) Pa	rt 416.1 Part 416.2 Part 416.3 Part 416.4 Part 417 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4.20 Part 4.21 Part 4.22 Part 4.25 Part 4.25 Part 4.26		
	PART 4.5.1 PERSONAL MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT LIABILITY		~
		Total	
		R	
5.1.1	Balance on savings plan liability at the beginning of the year (credit balance)	1,222,301,612	
512	Prior year adjustment	69,147,313	_
513	Less: Advances on savings plan accounts	(50,000)	
1.5.1.4	Balance on savings plan liability at the beginning of the year (net balance)	1,291,398,925	
45.1.5	Savings contributions received or receivable	3,615,606,466	
4.5.1.5.1	- For the current year	3,615,556,366	
45152	- Received in advance	50,000	
4.5.1.5.3	- Allocated to settle prior year advances	100	
4.5.1.6	Transfers from other schemes	32,095,446	
4.5.1.7	Savings plan liabilities transferred to/(from) the scheme upon amalgamation	500,000	
4.5.1.8	Interest paid on savings plan accounts	14,850,504	
1519	Less: Transfers to other schemes	(50,100)	
4.5.1.10	Less: Claims paid on behalf of members	(3,529,440,455)	
4.5.1.11	Less: Administration expenses	(500,000)	
4.5.1.12	Less: Bank charges and investment management fees incurred	(38,376)	
4.5.1.13	Less: Refunds on death or resignation	(134,000,000)	_
4.5.1.14	Less: Unclaimed personal medical savings accounts written off to scheme funds	(90,000,000)	
1.5.1.15	Other (specify)	21.829.202	
4.5.1.16	Net balance at the end of the year	1,222,251,612	
4.5.1.17	Add: Advances on savings plan accounts	50,000	_
4.5.1.18	Balance of savings plan liability at the end of the year (credit balance)	1.222.301.612	-

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:



The savings plan liability at the beginning of the year 4.5.1.1 as well as the opening advances on the savings plan account 4.5.1.3 is pulled through from the previous year's closing savings plan liability (4.5.1.16 in the previous year's annual return) and advances on the savings plan account (4.5.1.15 in the previous year's annual return).

The savings contributions for the current year in part 4.5.1.5.1 pulls automatically through from part 4.10.2.

The interest paid on savings plan accounts in part 4.5.1.8 pulls automatically through from part 4.22.2 (finance costs – interest paid on savings accounts).



The claims paid on behalf of members in part 4.5.1.10 pulls automatically through from part 4.11.2 (savings claims paid).

Administration expenses in part 4.5.1.11 pulls automatically through from part 4.16.38 (administration expenses recoverable from savings plan accounts).

Unclaimed personal medical savings accounts written off to scheme funds in part 4.5.1.14 automatically through from part 4.23.30 (unclaimed personal medical savings accounts written off).

The scheme should provide the exact nature of any amounts included in line 4.5.1.15. The scheme should only complete this part if the return does not cater specifically for that kind of transaction elsewhere in part 4.5.1.

It is very important to split the debit balances included in the savings plan liability from the credit balances. These debit balances at year-end should be disclosed in part 4.5.1.17.

The scheme is required to split the credit savings balance at year-end between current members and resigned members. The scheme should further perform an ageing of the credit savings balances of resigned members between the balances younger than 6 months and the balances older than 6 months.

The balances older than 6 months should also be split further in accordance with its monetary value:

- <= R100
- R101 R500
- R501 R1 000
- R1 001 R2 000
- R2 001 R5 000
- R5 001 R10 000
- > R10 000

The number of PMSA accounts in respect of each monetary bracket and the total amount owed in respect of these accounts needs to be disclosed.

Resigned members in the ageing should include members resigned from the scheme as well as members resigned from an option with savings to an option without savings within the scheme.

Both savings contributions and withdrawals are accounted for on the cash basis, i.e. no provision is made for outstanding claims at the end of the accounting period.

When certain specifications are met, the reason boxes need to be completed:

Specification	Reason I	box wording						
Line 4.5.1.19.2.2 > R0	What pro refunded		e in plac	e to follow-u	ip on m	nembers	that nee	d to be
Previous year figures were			the	reasons	for	any	prior	year
restated / reclassified in line 4.5.1.2.	restatem	ents/reclass	ification	S.				



#### Part 4.5.2 Personal Medical Savings Account Trust Investment

	And the Property of the Owner	- 0 <b>×</b>
<del>(</del> –)	🎾 🏉 http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=4&d=31 🖉 🗸 🖉 🦉 Statutory Returns Portal - C 🗙	6 会 印
(%) CN		~
	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut	
Part	Part 9 Part 10 Part 11	
Part		Part 7
Part 4.1 Part Part 4.15(b) F	42 Part 43(a) Part 43(b) Part 44 Part 45.1 Part 45.2 Part 45 Part 45 Part 4.9 Part 4.10 Part 4.11.1 Part 4.112 Part 4.13 Part 4.14 Part 4.14 Part 4.15(a) Part 4.16.1 Part 4.162 Part 4.17 Part 4.19 Part 4.20 Part 4.21 Part 4.23 Part 4.25 Part 4.26 Part 4.26 Part 4.26	
	Part 4.5.2 PERSONAL MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT TRUST INVESTMENT	
		Total
		R
4.5.2.1	Call accounts	987,456,321
4.5.2.2	Current accounts	12,387,402
4.5.2.3	Fixed deposits	132,272,800
4.5.2.4	Other (specify)	90,185,089
4.5.2.5	Less: Transfer of assets due to amalgamation during the year	0
4.5.2.6	Total personal medical savings account trust investment	1,222,301,612
		~

When the rules state that savings monies belong to members, the Financial Institutions (Protection of Funds) Act, 28 of 2001 (FIA) applies which means that these funds are trust money which must be kept separately. Affected medical schemes can continue to apply the same accounting treatment which was required by the CMS prior to the Constitutional court judgment.

Where the Scheme rules does not create the above-mentioned trust agreement, kindly confirm this fact in the reason box provided.

A	When the rules state that savings monies belong to members, the
	Financial Institutions (Protection of Funds) Act, 28 of 2001 (FIA) applies
	which means that these funds are trust money which must be kept separately. Affected medical schemes will continue to apply the same
	accounting treatment which was required by the CMS prior to the
	Constitutional court judgment.
	Where the Scheme rules does not create the above-mentioned trust
	agreement, kindly confirm this fact in the reason box provided.
	OK



This part requires information on how the personal medical savings account trust monies were invested on the members' behalf.

The scheme should provide the exact nature of any balances included in line 4.5.2.4.

The scheme would also be required to provide information on the reconciling items between the balance of the trust investment and that of the PMSA liability.

Part 4.6	Borrowings
Fait 4.0	DUITUWIIIYS

Part 2         Part 3         Part 4         Part 5         Part 5         Part 7           1         Part 4.30         Part	Art 8 Part 9		ory Return   Print   Vali Part 11	idate   Submit   Help	LogOut	
Sign Part 115 Part 115 Part 115 Part 127 Part 122 Part 122 Part 125	art 1 Part 2	Part 3	Part 4	and the second	Part 6	Part 7
Current         Non-Current         Current         Non-Current           Description (specify)         R         R         R         R           Description (specify)         10,000         2,000         3,000         7,000         22,00           Borrowings of group companies on consolidation         9,118,124         900,000         247,000         243,000         10,508,12           Less: Transfer of liabilities due to amalgamation during the year         9         9         902,000         250,000         250,000         10,50,12	(b) Part 4.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part 4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4.20 Part 4	121 Part 4.22 Part 4.23 Part 4.24 Part 4.25 P	PART 4.6			
Current         Non-Current         Current         Non-Current           R         R         R         R         R           Description (specify)         10,000         2,000         3,000         7,000         22,00           Borrowings of group companies on consolidation         9,118,124         900,000         247,000         243,000         10,508,12           Less: Transfer of liabilities due to analgamation during the year         9,128,124         902,000         250,000         250,000         10,503,12		Interest bearing	borrowings	Non-interest beari	ng borrowings	Total
Description (specify)         10,000         2,000         3,000         7,000         22,00           Borrowings of group companies on consolidation         9,118,124         900,000         247,000         243,000         10,508,12           Less: Transfer of liabilities due to amalgamation during the year         0						
Borrowings of group companies on consolidation         9,118,124         900,000         247,000         243,000         10,508,12           Less: Transfer of liabilities due to amalgamation during the year         0 <th< td=""><td></td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td></th<>		R	R	R	R	R
consolidation         3,116,124         900,000         247,000         243,000         10,506,12           Less: Transfer of liabilities due to amalgamation during the year         0	The second se	10,000	2,000	3,000	7,000	22,000
amalgamation during the year         0	consolidation	9,118,124	900,000	247,000	243,000	10,508,124
		0	0	0	0	0
the borrowings approved by Council?		0 120 124	002.000	250.000	050.000	10 500 101
		5,120,124	302,000	250,000	250,000	Click here

The scheme should split its borrowings between interest bearing borrowings and non-interest bearing borrowings. The borrowings should further be split between current borrowings and non-current borrowings.

A liability shall be classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- It is expected to be settled in the scheme's normal operating cycle;
- It is due to be settled within 12 months after the statement of financial position date; or
- The scheme does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the statement of financial position date.

Details of every borrowing should be provided in the description line provided (4.6.1); it should be noted that all the scheme's borrowings should not be aggregated and disclosed as a single line in part 4.6.1.



In this regard it is important to note that section 35(6) (c) states that a medical scheme shall not directly or indirectly borrow money without the prior approval of the Council or subject to such directives as the Council may issue, this being the reason why further detail in respect of approval of the borrowings is requested in the reason box.

	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut	
irt 8		
irt 1	Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Part 7
Part 4 (b) Pa	2 Pant 43(a) Pant 43(a) Pant 451 Pant 452 Pant 46 Pant 47 Pant 48 Pant 410 Pant 4110 Pant 4112 Pant 412 Pant 413 Pant 414 Pant 415(a) n 4161 Pant 4162 Pant 417 Pant 418 Pant 420 Pant 421 Pant 422 Pant 428 Pant 428 Pant 428	
	PART 4.7 OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	
		Total
		R
	Other non current liabilities	1,474,490
	Post retirement benefits	520,000
	Other non-ourrent liabilities (specify) Less: Current portion included in current liabilities	954,490 (376,069)
	Post retirement benefits	(20,000)
	Other	(356,069)
	Balances of group companies on consolidation	80,200
	Less: Transfer of liability due to amalgamation during the year	0
	Total other non-current liabilities	1,178,621
	of which employees are the post retirement benefits due?	Click here
ect		

#### Part 4.7 Other Non-Current Liabilities

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:

Messag	e from webpage	×
4	Where a description field starts with a "Less:" , a placed in front of the figure.	minus should be
		OK

Details of every non-current liability should be provided in the description line provided (4.7.1.2); it should be noted that all the scheme's non-current liabilities should not be aggregated and disclosed as a single line in part 4.7.1.



When certain specifications are met, the following reason boxes need to be completed:

Specification	Reason box wording
Third party administered scheme	In respect of which employees are the post retirement benefits due?
and line 4.7.1.1 > R0	

#### Trade and Other Payables Part 4.8

A Device - Report Manager Device Device Statutory Ret Device Are portal     Device - Report Manager Device Device Statutory Ret Device - Report Statutory	INIE22	sage from webpage	
Sub chaptes for expenses offer than claims         State chaptes for expenses         State chaptes for expenses         State chapters         State chaptes for expenses         State chaptes         State chapte         State chaptes         State chaptes         State chaptes         State chapte         State         State chapte         State         State		return. Please complete the return in full and then address the queries raised.	
		OK	
Amount of the statutory Ret      Testing AR portal     Testing     Testing AR portal     Testing     Testin	-	Attps://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=4&d=9	<u>ش</u> ۵
Nome       Contact Us       Statutory Return       Print       Validate       Submit       Help       LogOut         Part 5       Part 5       Part 6       Part 6       Part 7         Part 8       Part 4.0       Part 6       Part 6       Part 7         Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 6       Part 7         Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 6       Part 7         Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 6       Part 7         Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 6       Part 7         Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 7         Part 10       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 7         Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 7         Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9         Part 10       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9         Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9         Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9         Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9       Part 9 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>00 03</td></td<>			00 03
Reported claims not yet paid         R           81         Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques)         201,522,88           81.10         Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques)         66,823,04           81.21         Reported claims not yet paid - due to providers (including outstanding cheques)         134,899,81           82.11         Stale cheques for claims expenses         20,000           82.22         Stale cheques for repenses other than claims         20,000           82.33         Net contributions received in advance under risk transfer arrangements         200,000           83.41         Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements         202,000           84.4         Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements         202,000           84.5         Bank overdraft (current account)         202,000           85.6         Amounts owing to:         222,4310,300           85.7         Administrator         108,529,300           85.8         - Administrator         339,900           85.4         - Accredited managed care organisations         303,900           85.8         Other related parties (specify)         300,000           85.4         - Accredited managed care organisations         200,	ran 4.1 Part	42 Part 43(a) Part 43(b) Part 4.4 Part 4.5.1 Part 4.5.2 Part 4.6 Part 4.7 Part 4.6 Part 4.10 Part 4.11 Part 4.12 Part 4.13 Part 4.14 Part 4.15(a)	
Reported claims not yet paid         201,522,88           84.1         Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques)         66,823,04           84.1.1         Reported claims not yet paid - due to providers (including outstanding cheques)         134,699,81           84.1.2         Reported claims not yet paid - due to providers (including outstanding cheques)         134,699,81           84.1.1         Stale cheques for claims expenses         20,000           84.2.2         Stale cheques for expenses other than claims         20,000           84.3.1         Vet contributions received in advance under risk transfer arrangements         280,41           84.4         Payments received in advance under onmercial reinsurance contracts         272,41           84.2         Payments received in advance under onmercial reinsurance contracts         224,310,30           84.5         Bank overdraft (current account)         224,310,30           84.6         Amounts oning to:         224,310,30           84.6         - Administrator         333,99           84.6         - Reinsurer (other than claim recoveries)         333,99           84.7         - Administrator         200,00           84.8         - Administrator         333,99           84.8         - Reinsurer (other than claim recoveries)         35,20	Part 4.1 Part / Part 4.15(b) F	Pan 4161 Pan 4162 Pan 4163 Pan 4164 Pan 417 Pan 418 Pan 420 Pan 420 Pan 422 Pan 422 Pan 424 Pan 425 Pan 426 PART 4.8	
Ali a     Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques)     66.823.04       Ali 2     Reported claims not yet paid - due to providers (including outstanding cheques)     134.699.81       Ali 2     Stale cheques for claims expenses     20.00       822     Stale cheques for expenses other than claims     20.00       83     Net contributions received in advance under risk transfer arrangements     20.00       84     Payments received in advance under risk transfer arrangements     20.00       84.1     Payments received in advance under risk transfer arrangements     20.00       84.2     Payments received in advance under risk transfer arrangements     8.00       84.2     Payments received in advance under risk transfer arrangements     8.00       84.3     Bank overdraft (current account)     224.310.30       85.4     Anounts owing to:     224.310.30       86.2     - Accredted managed care organisations     339.92       86.3     - Forkers     335.20.96       86.4     - Accredted managed care organisations     200.00       86.5     Other related parties (specify)     200.00       86.6     Other related parties (specify)     30.00       86.7     - Accredted managed care organisations     9.734.11       86.8     Amounts owing to members     9.734.11       86.9 <td>van 4.1 Part Part 4.15(b) F</td> <td>Pan 4161 Pan 4162 Pan 4163 Pan 4164 Pan 417 Pan 418 Pan 420 Pan 420 Pan 422 Pan 422 Pan 424 Pan 425 Pan 426 PART 4.8</td> <td></td>	van 4.1 Part Part 4.15(b) F	Pan 4161 Pan 4162 Pan 4163 Pan 4164 Pan 417 Pan 418 Pan 420 Pan 420 Pan 422 Pan 422 Pan 424 Pan 425 Pan 426 PART 4.8	
812       Reported claims not yet paid - due to providers (including outstanding cheques)       134,699,81         812       Stale cheques for claims expenses       20,00         822       Stale cheques for expenses other than claims       20,00         83       Net contributions received in advance       41,06,73         84       Payments received in advance under risk transfer arrangements       280,41         84.1       Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements       280,42         84.2       Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements       280,00         85.3       Bank overdraft (current account)       224,310,30         86.4       - Administrator       138,829,33         86.3       - Forkers       339,92         86.4       - Accredited managed care organisations       220,00         86.5       Other related parties (specify)       200,00         86.6       Amounts owing to members       309,92         86.7       Current portion of non-current biorowings and other non-current liabilities       9,734,11         87       Lurent portion of non-current biorowings and other non-current liabilities       9,734,11         88       Amounts owing to members       20,000         89       Unallocated deposits       5,046,14	art.4.15(b) F	Part 416 1 Part 416 2 Part 416 3 Part 416 4 Part 417 Part 418 Part 420 Part 421 Part 422 Part 428 Part 428 Part 426 Part 418 Part	R
Stale cheques for claims expenses     20,00       Stale cheques for expenses other than claims     20,00       Stale cheques for expenses other than claim recoveries)     224,310,30       Stale cheques for clear than claim recoveries)     224,310,30       Stale cheques for expenses     335,220,96       Stale cheques for clear than claim recoveries)     335,220,96       Stale cheques for expension     335,220,96       Stale cheques for expension other non-current liabilities     9,734,41       Stale cheques for expension     20,000       Stale cheques for expension other non-current liabilities     9,734,41       Stale cheques for expension     20,000       Stale cheques for expension     20,000       Stale cheques for expension     20,000       Stale cheques for expension other non-curre	art 4.15(b) F	Part 416 1 Part 416 2 Part 416 3 Part 416 4 Part 417 Part 418 Part 418 Part 420 Part 421 Part 422 Part 428 Part	
stale chaques for expenses other than claims     20.00       stale chaques for expenses other than claims     20.00       stale chaques for expenses other than claims     4.106,72       stale contributions received in advance under risk transfer arrangements     280.41       stal     Payments received in advance under commercial reinsurance contracts     272,47       stal     Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements     8.00       stal     Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements     8.00       stal     Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements     8.00       stal     Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements     8.00       stal     Amounts owing to:     224,310,31       stal     Amounts owing to:     224,310,31       stal     - Administrator     188,529,38       stal     - Administrator     339,932       stal     - Reinsure (other than claim recoveries)     339,932       stal     - Accredited managed care organisations     200,002       stal     Other related parties (specify)     200,002       stal     Amounts owing to members     200,002       stal     Amounts owing to members     200,002       stal     Unallocated deposits     5,046,14 <td>8.1.1</td> <td>Part 16: 1 Part 2163 Part 2163 Part 216 Part 217 Part 218 Part 20 Part 217 Part 22 Part 22 Part 23 Part 23 Part 24 PART 4.8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES Reported claims not yet paid Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques)</td> <td>R 201,522,856 66,823,046</td>	8.1.1	Part 16: 1 Part 2163 Part 2163 Part 216 Part 217 Part 218 Part 20 Part 217 Part 22 Part 22 Part 23 Part 23 Part 24 PART 4.8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES Reported claims not yet paid Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques)	R 201,522,856 66,823,046
According to the definition of a definition of the de	81 812	Part 16: 1 Part 2163 Part 2163 Part 216 Part 217 Part 219 Part 220 Part 221 Part 221 Part 22 Part 221 Part 23 Part 24 PART 4.8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES  Reported claims not yet paid Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques) Reported claims not yet paid - due to providers (including outstanding cheques)	R 201,522,856 66,823,046 134,699,810
84.1         Payments received in advance under commercial reinsurance contracts         272.4           84.2         Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements         6.00           85         Bank overdraft (current account)         224.310.30           86.1         -Administrator         224.310.30           86.1         -Administrator         38.529.30           86.2         -Reinsurer (other than claim recoveries)         339.90           86.3         -Brokers         335.220.90           86.4         -Accredited managed care organisations         200.00           86.4         Other related parties (specify)         200.00           86.4         Other related parties (specify)         39.73.41           87.4         Current portion of non-current liabilities         30.00           88.4         Insultated deposits         5.046.44	81 81 812 821	Part 416 1 Part 416 2 Part 416 2 Part 416 2 Part 417 Part 420 Part 420 Part 421 Part 420 Part	R 201,522,856 66,823,046
842         Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements         6.000000000000000000000000000000000000	81 81.1 81.2 82.1 82.2	PAR 14/61 Par 14/63 Par 14/63 Par 14/64 Par 14/7 Par 14/8 Par 14/20 Par 12/2 Par 12/	R 201,522,856 66,823,046 134,699,810 20,000
Bak overdraft (current account)         Control           Amounts owing to:         224,310,34           4.86         Amounts owing to:         224,310,34           4.86         - Administrator         188,529,36           4.86.2         - Reinsurer (other than claim recoveries)         333,96           4.86.3         - Brokers         335,220,96           4.86.4         - Accredited managed care organisations         200,00           4.86.5         Other related parties (specify)         200,00           4.86.4         Amounts owing to members         9,734,11           4.86         Amounts owing to members         20,000           4.86         Unallocated deposits         5,046,14	Part 4.16(b) F 1.8.1 1.8.1.1 1.8.1.2 1.8.2.1 1.8.2.2 1.8.3	Part 4:61 Part 4:63 Part 4:63 Part 4:63 Part 4:64 Part 4:7 Part 4:8 Part 4:9 Part 4:20 Part 2:1 Part 4:20 Part 4:8 Part	R 201,522,856 66,823,046 134,699,810 20,000 20,000
85         Amounts owing to:         224,310,30           86.1         - Administrator         188,529,30           86.2         - Reinsurer (other than claim recoveries)         339,90           86.3         - Brokers         335,220,90           86.4         - Accredited managed care organisations         35,220,90           86.4         - Accredited managed care organisations         200,00           86.5         Other related parties (specify)         200,00           86.6         Quirrent portion of non-current liabilities         97,34,11           8.7         Current portion of non-current biolities         97,34,11           8.8         Amounts owing to members         20,000           8.9         Unallocated deposits         5,046,14	81 81 812 822 83 84	Part 4:61 Part 4:63 Part 4:63 Part 4:63 Part 4:64 Part 4:7 Part 4:8 Part 4:9 Part 4:9 Part 4:8 Part 4:	R           201,522,856           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           20,000           4,106,738
Administrator         188,529,38           68-10         - Administrator         188,529,38           68-20         - Reinsurer (other than claim recoveries)         339,99           68-30         - Brokers         352,20,99           68-40         - Accredited managed care organisations         352,20,90           68-50         Other related parties (specify)         200,00           68-50         Other related parties (specify)         200,00           68-70         Current portion of non-current borrowings and other non-current liabilities         9,734,10           68-70         Mounts owing to members         200,00           89         Unallocated deposits         5,046,14	ant 4.16(b) F .8.1 .8.1.1 .8.2.1 .8.2.2 .8.3 .8.4 .8.4.1	Part 4:61 Part 4:63 Part 4:63 Part 4:63 Part 4:64 Part 4:7 Part 4:8 Part 4:9 Part 4:9 Part 4:8 Part 4:8 Part 4:8 PART 4:8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES Reported claims not yet paid Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques) Reported claims not yet paid - due to providers (including outstanding cheques) Stale cheques for claims expenses Stale cheques for claims expenses Stale cheques for expenses other than claims Net contributions received in advance Payments received in advance under risk transfer arrangements Payments received in advance under commercial reinsurance contracts	R 201,522,856 66,823,046 20,000 20,000 20,000 4,106,738 280,473
Accordated managed care organisations         Concepts           840         - Accordated managed care organisations         339,990           843         - Accordated managed care organisations         200,00           845         Other related parties (specify)         200,00           847         Current portion of non-current borrowings and other non-current liabilities         9,734,11           848         Amounts owing to members         200,00           849         Unallocated deposits         5,046,14	ant 4.15(b) F .8.1 .8.1.1 .8.2.1 .8.2.2 .8.3 .8.4 .8.4.1 .8.4.2	Part 16: 7 Part 2163 Part 216 Part 216 Part 217 Part 20 Part 217 Part 20 Part 21 Part 22 Part 22 Part 23 Part 25 Part 26 PART 4.8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES	R           201,522,886           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           20,000           4,106,738           280,473           272,473
Accredited managed care organisations         35,220,90           88.3 - Brokers         35,220,90           88.4 - Accredited managed care organisations         200,00           8.6 Other related parties (specify)         200,00           8.7 Other related parties (specify)         9,734,11           8.8 Amounts owing to members         200,00           8.9 Unallocated deposits         5,046,14	.81 .81 .81.1 .81.2 .82.2 .83 .84 .84.1 .84.2 .85	Part 161 Part 163 Part 163 Part 163 Part 17 Part 18 Part 19 Part 20 Part 21 Part 22 Part 22 Part 23 Part 24 Part 28 Part 24 PART 4.8 PART 4.8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES  Reported claims not yet paid Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques) Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques) Stale cheques for claims expenses Stale cheques for claims expenses Stale cheques for expenses other than claims Net contributions received in advance Payments received in advance under commercial reinsurance contracts Payments received in dvance under other risk transfer arrangements Bank overdraft (current account)	R           201,522,856           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           20,000           4,106,738           280,473           272,473           8,000
844     - Accredited managed care organisations     200,00       845     Other related parties (specify)     200,00       847     Current portion of non-current borrowings and other non-current liabilities     9,734,11       848     Amounts owing to members     20,00       849     Unallocated deposits     5,046,14	.81 .81 .81.1 .82.2 .83 .84 .84.1 .84.2 .85 .86	Part 161 Part 163 Part 163 Part 163 Part 17 Part 18 Part 19 Part 20 Part 21 Part 22 Part 22 Part 23 Part 24 Part 28 Part 24 PART 4.8 PART 4.8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques) Reported claims not yet paid - due to providers (including outstanding cheques) State cheques for claims expenses State cheques for claims expenses State cheques for expenses other than claims Net contributions received in advance Payments received in advance under risk transfer arrangements Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements Bank overdraft (current account) Arrounts owing to:	R           201,522,856           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           4,106,738           200,473           2072,473           8,000           0
A6.5         Other related parties (specify)         20,00           87         Current portion of non-current borrowings and other non-current liabilities         9,734,11           88         Amounts owing to members         20,00           89         Unallocated deposits         5,046,14	811 811 812 822 83 84 84 84 84 84 85 86 86 86 86	Part 161 Part 163 Part 163 Part 163 Part 17 Part 18 Part 19 Part 20 Part 21 Part 22 Part 22 Part 23 Part 24 Part 28 Part 24 PART 4.8 PART 4.8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES Reported claims not yet paid Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques) Reported claims not yet paid - due to providers (including outstanding cheques) State cheques for claims expenses State cheques for claims expenses State cheques for expenses other than claims Net contributions received in advance Payments received in advance under risk transfer arrangements Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements Bank overdraft (current account) Amounts owing to: - Administrator	R           201,522,856           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           20,000           4,106,738           2020,473           272,473           8,000           0           224,310,301
37     Current portion of non-current borrowings and other non-current liabilities     9,734,11       88     Amounts owing to members     20,00       89     Unallocated deposits     5,046,14	ant 4.15(b) F 8.1 8.1.1 8.1.2 8.2.2 8.3 8.4 8.4 8.4 8.4 8.4 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 2	Part 161 Part 163 Part 163 Part 163 Part 17 Part 18 Part 19 Part 20 Part 21 Part 22 Part 22 Part 23 Part 24 Part 28 Pa	R           201,522,856           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           20,000           4,106,738           280,473           272,473           8,000           0           224,310,301           188,529,398
88         Amounts owing to members         20,00           89         Unallocated deposits         5,046,14	814.15(b) F 811.1 811.1 812.2 83.3 84.2 84.2 84.2 85.5 86	Part 161 Part 163 Part 163 Part 163 Part 17 Part 18 Part 19 Part 20 Part 21 Part 22 Part 22 Part 23 Part 24 Part 28 Pa	R           201,522,856           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           20,000           4,106,738           280,473           272,473           8,000           0           224,310,301           188,529,398           339,935
a9 Unallocated deposits 5,046,14	811 811 812 821 822 833 884 885 885 885 885 885 885 885 885 885	Part 145 Part 145 Part 145 Part 145 Part 145 Part 15 Part 25 Part 245 Part 25 Part 25 Part 245 Part 245 Part 25 Part 245 Part 25 Part 25 Part 25 Part 245 Part 25 Part 25 Part 245 Part 25 Part 25 Part 245 Part 25 P	R           201,522,856           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           20,000           4,106,738           280,473           272,473           8,000           0           224,310,301           188,529,398           339,935           35,220,968
	811 812 822 884 884 884 885 884 885 887	Part 48.1 Part 463 Part 463 Part 463 Part 479 Part 20 Part 21 Part 22 Part 22 Part 23 Part 23 Part 24 Part 28 Part 28 Part 24 Part 28 Part 28 Part 24 Part 28 Part 24 Part 28 Part 24 Part 28 Part 28 Part 28 Part 28 Part 24 Part 28	R           201,522,856           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           20,000           4,106,738           200,473           200,473           201,522,856           200,000           4,106,738           200,000           200,000           303,935           35,220,968           200,000           200,000           9,734,193
.810 Post retirement benefits 20.00	.811 .811 .812 .821 .822 .833 .84 .842 .843 .844 .842 .855 .866 .866 .866 .866 .865 .865 .875 .885 .875 .885	Part 161 Part 163 Part 163 Part 163 Part 17 Part 18 Part 19 Part 20 Part 21 Part 22 Part 23 Part 24 Part 28 Part 24 PART 4.8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES PART 4.8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES Reported claims not yet paid - due to members (including outstanding cheques) Reported claims not yet paid - due to providers (including outstanding cheques) State cheques for claims expenses State cheques for claims expenses State cheques for claims expenses State cheques for expenses other than claims Net contributions received in advance Payments received in advance under risk transfer arrangements Payments received in advance under commercial reinsurance contracts Payments received in advance under other risk transfer arrangements Bank overdraft (current account) Amounts owing to: - Administrator - Reinsurer (other than claim recoveries) - Brokers - Accredited managed care organisations Other related parties (specify) Current portion of non-current borrowings and other non-current liabilities Amounts owing to members	R           201,522,856           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           20,000           4,106,738           200,473           200,473           201,522,856           200,000           4,106,738           200,473           200,000           200,001           188,529,398           339,935           35,220,968           200,000           200,000           200,000           200,000           200,000           200,000           200,000           200,000
Other payables & accrued expenses (specify)     10,064,11	<ul> <li>and 1 (b)) F</li> <li>and 1 (b)) F&lt;</li></ul>	Part 48.1 Part 48.3 Part 48.3 Part 48.3 Part 418 Part 418 Part 429 Part 221 Part 221 Part 23 Part 23 Part 24 Part 28 PART 4.8 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES	R           201,522,856           66,823,046           134,699,810           20,000           20,000           4,106,738           220,473           200,000           224,310,301           188,529,398           339,935           35,220,968           200,000           9,734,193           20,000           5,046,144

Line 4.8.1 (Reported claims not yet paid) should include all the scheme's claims creditors (including outstanding cheques relating to reported claims not yet paid that were written back to trade and other payables). It should be noted that the reported claims not yet paid must be equal to part 4.11.1.3 (Direct benefits reported not yet paid) (Total column).



All outstanding cheques relating to expenses other than claims that have been written back to trade and other payables should be included in other payables and accrued expenses (4.8.11). The nature of these expenses must also be included.

Stale cheques are those long outstanding cheques that have not yet been cashed, but have also not yet prescribed.

The scheme should include all related party credit balances at year-end in 4.8.6.5 (unless the return provides for that related party in another specific line). These balances should correspond with the scheme's related party disclosure note in terms if IAS 24 in its audited financial statements. The nature of the related party relationship should also be indicated. Balances captured in this line would also pull through automatically to part 4.26.2.

The current portion of non-current borrowings and other non-current liabilities (4.8.7) pulls automatically through from parts 4.6.4 (Total of current borrowings) and 4.7.2.2 (Current portion included in current liabilities).

The current portion of post-retirement benefits pulls automatically through from part 4.7.2.1.

It should be noted that all unallocated deposits should be disclosed separately in part 4.8.9 and should not be netted off against outstanding contributions in part 4.3.1 of the return.

The scheme should ensure that they disclose every creditor in the specific line provided for. Other payables and accrued expenses (4.8.11) should only be used if the return did not make provision for that specific creditor.

The scheme should furthermore NOT aggregate all its sundry creditor balances together in one line item in other payables and accrued expenses (4.8.11). Any balance greater than 10% of the total trade and other payables should be disclosed separately in part 4.8.11.

It is important to note that the provision for outstanding claims is not included in this section, but disclosed in part 4.9.

Specification	Reason box wording
Line 4.8.6.1 > (Line	What is the nature of/the reasons for the amount owed to the administrator?
4.16.1.2 current year	The amount owed is larger than the average fee per month.
both columns / 12)	
Line 4.8.6.3 > (- Line	What is the nature of/the reasons for the amount owed to brokers? The
6.1.7.1 total column /	amount owed is larger than the average fee per month.
12)	
If line $4.8.6.4 > ((Line)$	What is the nature of/the reasons for the amount owed to accredited
4.12.7 total column +	managed care organisations? The amount owed is larger than the average
lines 4.13.1.1 –	fee per month.
4.13.1.7) consolidated	
total / 12)	
lf 4.8.8 > (4.8.14 x 10%)	Part 4.8: What is the nature of/the reasons for the amount owed to members
	in line 4.8.8?

When certain specifications are met, the following reason boxes need to be completed:



Specification	Reason box wording		
Line 4.8.9 > (Line 6.1.1	What is the nature of/the reasons for the unallocated deposits? The amount		
total column / 12)	owed is larger than the average gross contributions per month.		
Third party	In respect of which employees are the post retirement benefits due?		
administered scheme			
and line 4.8.10 > R0			
If lines 4.8.5 + 4.8.7 >	Please indicate whether the scheme obtained approval from Council to		
R0	directly or indirectly borrow money, as is required by section 35(6)(c) of the		
	Medical Schemes Act.		

Please note that the queries raised in this part are linked to other parts in the return. After completing the return in full it will be necessary to return to this part, and address the queries.

#### Part 4.9 Outstanding Claims Provision

	lome - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🦨	Testing 2015 AR			
CM					
Y CW	Home Contact U	s   Statutory Return   Prin	t   Validate   Submit   He	alp   LogOut	
Part 8					
Part 1	Part 2 Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
art 4 1 Part 4	2 Part 4.3(a) Part 4.3(b) Part 4.4 Part 4.5.1 Part 4.5 2 Part 4.6 Part 4.7 Part 4.8 Part 4.9 Part 4.16.1 Part 4.16 2 Part 4.16.3 Part 4.16.4 Part 4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4.20 Part 4.21	rt 4.10 Part 4.11 Part 4.12 Part 4.13 Part 4.14 Part 4.22 Part 4.23 Part 4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4	Part 4.15(a)		
an + 10(0) Pa	are to France to 2 Parce to 3 Parce to 4 Parce to Parce to Parce to Parce to Parce 21	PART 4.9			
		OUTSTANDING CLAIMS PR			
		A	В	с	D
		Total	Outstanding claims provision - not covered by risk transfer arrangements	Outstanding claims provision - covered by commercial reinsurance contracts	Outstanding claims provision - covered by other risk transfer arrangements
		R	R	R	R
9.1	Balance at beginning of year	481,911,127	479,064,447	0	2,846,680
9.1.1	- As previously reported	544,995,606	542,098,926	50,000	2,846,680
9.1.2	- Prior year adjustment	(63,084,479)	(63,034,479)	(50,000)	0
9.1.3	- Transfer of liability due to amalgamation (IN)	0	0	0	0
9.2	Less: Payments in respect of prior year	(463,341,845)	(460,495,165)	0	(2,846,680)
1.9.3	(Under)/Over provision in respect of prior year	18,569,282	18,569,282	0	0
9.4	Adjustment for the current year	526,376,324	523,479,644	50,000	2,846,680
9.5	Liability adequacy test (LAT) provision adjustment	50,000	50,000	0	0
9.6	Total outstanding claims provision at end of year	544,995,606	542,098,926	50,000	2,846,680
9.7	Less: Transfer of liability due to amalgamation (OUT)	0	0	0	0
9.8	Total outstanding claims provision at end of year	544,995,606	542,098,926	50,000	2,846,680
		R	R	R	R
	Representing:	ĸ	ĸ	R	ĸ
9.8.1	Estimated gross claims	579,640,505	576,743,825	50,000	2,846,680
982	Less: Estimated recoveries from	(34,644,899)	(34,644,899)	0	0
9.82.1	- Co-payments	(30,000)	(30,000)	0	0
9822	- Savings plan accounts	(34,614,899)	(34,614,899)	0	0
983	Balance at end of year	544,995,606	542.098.926	50.000	2,846,680



Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:

Messag	ge fro	om webpage
4	1	Where a description field starts with a "Less:" , a minus should be placed in front of the figure.
		ОК

The outstanding claims provision (total) (column A) consists out of the following categories:

- a) Outstanding claims provision (not covered by risk transfer arrangements) (column B)
- b) Outstanding claims provision (covered by commercial reinsurance contracts) (column C)
- c) Outstanding claims provision (covered by other risk transfer arrangements) (column D)

Please refer to explanation provided in 4.3(a) in respect of other risk transfer arrangements. Also refer to the SAICA Guide for further details.

The balance at the beginning of the year as previously reported (4.9.1.1) (columns A - D) pulls automatically through from the closing balance per the previous year's return in part 4.9.8.

Any prior year adjustments should be reflected in part 4.9.1.2 (prior year adjustment). A reason box will need to be completed to explain any such adjustments.

The outstanding claims provision at the end of the year (covered by commercial reinsurance contracts) (column C) must agree with part 4.3.4.1.1 (a) (commercial reinsurance contracts: share of outstanding claims provision).

The outstanding claims provision at the end of the year (covered by other risk transfer arrangements) (column D) must agree with part 4.3.4.2.1 (a) (other risk transfer arrangements: share of outstanding claims provision).

The scheme should at all times be able to explain any over or under provision of the prior year's outstanding claims provision. The reason box will require further details in respect of over/under provisions greater than 10% of the previous year's provision.

The liability adequacy test (LAT) provision adjustment in line 4.9.5 should be made in terms of IFRS 4. (Please refer to guidance provided in the SAICA Guide.)

The provision is net of estimated recoveries from members for co-payments and savings plan accounts. Thus, the provision is only calculated on the claims that the scheme has a liability to pay for. It should further be noted that the totals per line 4.9.8.5 should agree with the totals in line 4.9.8.



#### Part 4.10 Risk Contribution Income

		Comment of Comments
	🎯 http://cmsua02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=48:d=11 🖉 🗸 🖉 🈂 Statutory Returns Portal - C 🗴	ស ជា
5 🕘 H	lome - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🧧 Testing 2014 AR 🧧 Testing 2015 AR	
e) CM	S women	
	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut	
Part 8		
Part 1	Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Pa	Part 7
14.15(b) P	nt 1161 Pant 1162 Pant 1163 Pant 1163 Pant 117 Pant 118 Pant 120 Pant 220 Pant 222 Pant 222 Pant 226 Pant 226 Pant 226 Pant 236 PART 4.10	
	RISK CONTRIBUTION INCOME	
		Total R
1	Gross contributions per registered rules	16,619,189,351
2	Less: Savings contributions received	(3,615,556,366)
3	Risk contribution income	13,003,632,985

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:

Message fi	rom webpage
<u>^</u>	Where a description field starts with a "Less:" , a minus should be placed in front of the figure.
	ОК

Gross contributions are the amounts incurred by members, in terms of the registered rules of the scheme, for the purchase of healthcare benefits. Gross contributions include savings contributions. Therefore, any subsidies received from an employer, over and above the contributions per the registered rules of the scheme should not form part of gross contributions. These subsidies should be disclosed in other income in parts 6.1.17 and 4.23.31 of the return.

Also, important to note that any prescribed unallocated deposits should also not form part of gross contributions; as these amounts are not in line with the scheme's current year's registered contribution table.



Any prescribed unallocated deposits should be disclosed in other income in parts 6.1.17 and 4.23.31 of the return.

Any contributions written off, which is not recoverable, should not be deducted from risk contributions; any write-offs of contribution income should form part of impairment losses: Trade and other receivables in parts 6.1.9.10 and 4.23.24 of the return.

Contribution income is recognised in the accounting period to which the related risks refer. For this reason, any unpaid contributions at the end of the accounting period are reflected as current assets, and any contributions received in advance are reflected as current liabilities. These amounts are disclosed separately in trade and other receivables (part 4.3) or trade and other payables (part 4.8).

In accordance with sections 26(1)(c) and 26(4) of the Act, a scheme is not allowed to collect fees payable by a member to a third party, e.g. a funeral fund/wellness programmes on behalf of that third party. Therefore, gross contributions should not include any such fees. Should any fees of this nature exist, it should be disclosed as a liability in part 4.8 of the return.

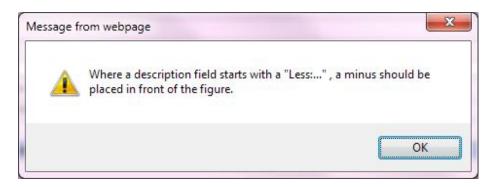
Schemes will be required to provide more details if no gross contributions were accrued during the year.

-)()	ligethttps://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=4&d=12	遵 Statutory Returns Portal	- C ×	ਿ ਵ
🛓 🕘 н	ome - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🗿 Testing AR portal			
CMS	uconet.			
		nt   Validate   Submit   H	elp   LogOut	
Part 8	Part 9 Part 10		de la se	
Part 1	Part 2 Part 3 Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
Part 4.1 Part 4.1	2 Pant 43(a) Pant 43(b) Pant 4.4 Pant 4.5.1 Pant 4.5.2 Pant 4.6 Pant 4.7 Pant 4.8 Pant 4.9 Pant 4.10 Pant 4.11 Pant 4.13 Pant 4.13 Pant 4.16.2 Pant 4.16.2 Pant 4.16.2 Pant 4.16.2 Pant 4.23 Pant 4.24 Pant 4.25 Pant 4.25 Pant 4.25 Pant 4.26 Pant 4.27 Pant 4.27 Pant 4.27 Pant 4.28 Pant 4.	Part 4.15(a)		
an 4.15(b) Pa	r4.16.1 Part4.16.2 Part4.16.3 Part4.16.4 Part4.17 Part4.16 Part4.19 Part4.20 Part4.21 Part4.22 Part4.25 Part4.24 Part4.25 Part PART 4.11	4.20		
	RELEVANT HEALTHCARE EX	PENDITURE		
		A	В	С
		Total	In respect of risk carried by the scheme (including claims incurred in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts)	In respect of related risk transfer arrangements (excluding claims incurred in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts)
		R	R	R
L11.1	Gross claims paid and reported	14,835,949,939	14,652,240,722	183,709,217
.11.1.1	- Direct benefits for the period	11,250,530,480	11,069,667,943	180,862,537
11.1.2	- Direct benefits for the previous period	1,253,131,634	1,250,284,954	2,846,680
11.1.3	- Direct benefits reported not yet paid	201,522,856	201,522,856	0
.11.1.4	- Accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer of risk)	2,117,940,983	2,117,940,983	0
11.1.5	- Service provided to members in own facilities	12,823,986	12,823,986	0
11.2	Less: Savings plan claims paid	(3,529,440,455)	(3,529,440,455)	0
.11.3	Less: Discount received on claims	(14,060,060)	(14,060,060)	0
.11.4	Less: Claims recoveries from third parties	(35,249,052)	(35,249,052)	0
.11.5	Net actual claims paid and reported	11,257,200,372	11,073,491,155	183,709,217
11.6	Provision for outstanding claims at the end of the financial year	544,995,606	542,148,926	2,846,680
.11.7	Less: Provision for outstanding claims at end of the previous year	(481,911,127)	(479,064,447)	(2,846,680)
.11.8	Net claims incurred (excluding net (income)/expenses from risk transfer arrangements)	11,320,284,851	11,136,575,634	183,709,217
11.9	Net (income)/expenses from risk transfer arrangements	(23,829,286)	0	(23,829,286)
11.10	Relevant healthcare expenditure	11,296,455,565	11,136,575,634	159,879,931

#### Part 4.11 Relevant Healthcare Expenditure

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:





Only positive figures will be accepted in the other lines.

Net relevant healthcare expenditure incurred in respect of risk carried by the scheme (including claims incurred in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts) (Column B)

#### Gross claims paid and reported

Total costs of settling all claims (before deducting claims paid from savings accounts) arising from healthcare events that have occurred in the period and those that have occurred previously (gross claims reported), and for which no provision was made, including costs for managed care: healthcare services (no transfer of risk).

There is a validation rule testing that when the scheme had an outstanding claims provision in line 4.11.7, line 4.11.1.2 should have a value greater than zero. This validation rule tests both Columns B and C.

The direct benefits reported not yet paid in line 4.11.1.3 should be greater or equal to the share of claims reported not yet paid in line 4.3.4.1.2.

#### Accredited Managed Healthcare Services (no transfer of risk)

All accredited managed health care services are included under healthcare expenditure, as managed health care services as defined in the Medical Schemes Act directly impact the delivery of cost-effective and appropriate (evidence-based medicine) healthcare benefits to beneficiaries of medical schemes.

The amount per part 4.11.1.4 pulls through from the Consolidated total Accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer of risk) in line 4.12.7.

#### Services provided to members in own facilities

Line 4.11.1.5 should be greater than zero when there is a value in line 4.21.3.

#### Net claims incurred

Claims assessed, accrued and paid for services rendered during the accounting period and for services rendered during the previous accounting period not included in the previous period's outstanding claims provision, net of recoveries from members for co-payments and savings plan accounts and discounts received.

#### Provision for outstanding claims

The provision for outstanding claims at the end of the financial year in part 4.11.6 (column B) automatically pulls through from part 4.9.8 ((column B) (outstanding claims provision not covered by risk transfer arrangements) + (column C) (outstanding claims provision covered by commercial reinsurance contracts at end of year)).



The provision for outstanding claims at the end of the previous financial year in part 4.11.7 (column B) automatically pulls through from 4.9.1 ((column B) outstanding claims provision not covered by risk transfer arrangements + (column C) (outstanding claims provision covered by commercial reinsurance contracts at end of year)).

Net relevant healthcare expenditure incurred in respect of related risk transfer arrangements (excluding claims incurred in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts) (Column C)

Please note that this part must only be completed if the risk transfer arrangement (capitation agreement) meets the definition of a reinsurance contract in terms of IFRS 4. IFRS 4 requires the scheme to assess each contract separately to determine whether there is a significant transfer of insurance risk.

In the event that a capitation agreement meets the definition of a reinsurance agreement, IFRS 4 states that an insurer shall not offset risk transfer assets against the related insurance liabilities or income or expense from risk transfer arrangements against the expense or income from the related insurance contracts.

The cost that the scheme would have incurred (had it not entered into the capitation agreement) to deliver the specified benefits represents the scheme's exposure to its member (as the capitation agreement cannot absolve a medical scheme from its responsibility towards its members). These "costs" have to be disclosed in 4.11.1.1 and/or 4.11.1.2 and/or 4.11.1.3 as claims incurred from insurance contracts. The claims included in these parts should also include claims that have been incurred but not yet reported. (Please refer to the relevant SAICA Guide Appendix.) There is a validation rule testing that when the scheme had an outstanding claims provision in line 4.11.7, line 4.11.1.2 should have a value greater than zero.

The cost that the scheme would have incurred (had it not entered into the capitation agreement) to deliver the specified benefits represents the scheme's recovery in kind from the managed healthcare provider. This recovery in kind of cost incurred has to be disclosed as recoveries from risk transfer arrangements (4.13.2). The recovery included in part 4.13.2 must also include the recovery in respect of the risk transfer asset raised at year end.

Please take note that the above estimate claims incurred and estimated claims recoveries may not be offset.

The direct benefits reported not yet paid in line 4.11.1.3 should be equal to the share of claims reported not yet paid in line 4.3.4.12.2.

As amounts should only be included in 4.11.1.4 if there was no transfer of risk from the scheme to the accredited managed healthcare service provider in terms of IFRS 4, these fields are fixed as zeros in column C.

Similarly are lines 4.11.2 (savings plan claims paid) and 4.11.3 (discount received on claims) also fixed as zeros.

The provision for outstanding claims at the end of the financial year in part 4.11.6 (column C) automatically pulls through from part 4.9.8 (column D) (outstanding claims provision covered by other risk transfer arrangements).

The provision for outstanding claims at the end of the previous financial year in part 4.11.7 (column C) automatically pulls through from 4.9.1 (column D) (outstanding claims provision covered by other risk transfer arrangements).



Part 4.11.9 (net (income)/expense from risk transfer arrangements) column C (net claims incurred in respect of related risk transfer arrangements (excluding claims incurred in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts) automatically pulls through from part 4.13.4 (net (income)/expense from other risk transfer arrangements- consolidated total current year column). Part 4.11.9 column B is a fixed zero field.

#### Part 4.12 Accredited Managed Healthcare Services (No Transfer of Risk)

			<b>X</b>	
The names of parties with where the completed in part 1.4.6(a)	hom contracts w	ere signed, shou	uld be	
			ок	
11 87 10		Name and Address of the Owner, or other	-	
Attps://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=4&d=13	🎽 ۲۰۰۹	Statutory Returns Portal -	c ×	<u>ක</u> ද
🕘 Home - Report Manager 🗿 Login to the Statutory Ret 🗿 T	esting AR portal			
CMS				
Home   Contact Us	Statutory Return   Print	Validate   Submit   Help	LogOut	
Part 9 Part 10	18 - 18	de de de		
Part 1 Part 2 Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
t 1 Pant 4 2 Pant 43(a) Pant 43(b) Pant 4 4 Pant 45 1 Pant 45 2 Pant 46 Pant 47 Pant 48 Pant 49 Pant 4 4.15(b) Pant 4.161 Pant 4.162 Pant 4.163 Pant 4.164 Pant 4.17 Pant 4.18 Pant 4.19 Pant 420 Pant 421 Pa				
4.15(0) Part4.10.1 Part4.10.2 Part4.10.3 Part4.10.4 Part4.17 Part4.10 Part4.19 Part4.20 Part4.21 Pa	PART 4.12			
ACCREDITED MAN	AGED HEALTHCARE SERVICES	S (NO TRANSFER OF RISK)		
			Per co	ntract
	Consellated			
Unlock previous year	Consolidat	ed total		s Manag 🗸
Unlock previous year	Consolidate Current year	ed total Previous year	LOCH Current year	s Manag 🗸
Unlock previous year			(LOC)	s Manag 🗸 KED)
	Current year	Previous year	(LOC) Current year	s Manag 🗸 KED) Previous year
Active Disease Risk Management Services	Current year R	Previous year R	(LOC) Current year R	s Manag V KED) Previous year R
Active Disease Risk Management Services	Current year R 1,851,840,466	Previous year R 160,000,000	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466	s Manag V KED) Previous year R
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0	Previous year R 160,000,000 0	(LOC+ Current year R 1,473,900,466 0	s Manag V KED) Previous year R
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services     Hospital Benefit Management Services	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 0	Previous year R 160,000,000 0 350,000,000	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0	s Manag V KED) Previous year R
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services     Hospital Benefit Management Services     Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 0 200,000,000	Previous year R 160,000,000 0 350,000,000 470,000,000	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0	s Manag V KED) Previous year R
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services     Haspital Benefit Management Services     Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management     Phamacy Benefit Management Services     Total accredited management beatticare services (no transfer Of	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 200,000,000 26,100,517	Previous year R 160,000,000 0 350,000,000 470,000,000 80,000,000	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0 0 0	s Manag V KED) Previous year R
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services     Hospital Benefit Management Services and Risk Management     Pharmacy Benefit Management Services     Total accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer Of risk)	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 200,000,000 26,100,517 40,000,000	Previous year         P           R         0           350,000,000         0           470,000,000         0           80,000,000         0           84,041,500         0	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a Manag V KED) Previous year R 160,000,000 0 0 160,000,000 160,000,000 V
1       Active Disease Risk Management Services         2       Disease Risk Management Support Services         3       Dental Benefit Management Services         4       Hospital Benefit Management Services         5       Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management         6       Pharmacy Benefit Management Services         7       Total accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer Of risk)	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 200,000,000 26,100,517 40,000,000	Previous year         P           R         0           350,000,000         0           470,000,000         0           80,000,000         0           84,041,500         0	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	B Manag V KED) Previous year R 160,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services     Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management     Pharmacy Benefit Management Services     Total accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer Of     risk)	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 200,000,000 26,100,517 40,000,000	Previous year         P           R         0           350,000,000         0           470,000,000         0           80,000,000         0           84,041,500         0	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a Manag V KED) Previous year R 160,000,000 0 160,000,000 160,000,000 V
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services     Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management     Pharmacy Benefit Management Services     Total accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer Of     risk)	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 200,000,000 26,100,517 40,000,000	Previous year         P           R         0           350,000,000         0           470,000,000         0           80,000,000         0           84,041,500         0	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a Manag V KED) Previous year R 160,000,000 0 160,000,000 160,000,000 V
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services     Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management     Pharmacy Benefit Management Services     Total accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer Of     risk)	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 200,000,000 26,100,517 40,000,000	Previous year         P           R         0           350,000,000         0           470,000,000         0           80,000,000         0           84,041,500         0	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a Manag V KED) Previous year R 160,000,000 0 160,000,000 160,000,000 V
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services     Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management     Pharmacy Benefit Management Services     Total accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer Of     risk)	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 200,000,000 26,100,517 40,000,000	Previous year         P           R         0           350,000,000         0           470,000,000         0           80,000,000         0           84,041,500         0	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a Manag V KED) Previous year R 160,000,000 0 160,000,000 160,000,000 V
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services     Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management     Pharmacy Benefit Management Services     Total accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer Of     risk)	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 200,000,000 26,100,517 40,000,000	Previous year         P           R         0           350,000,000         0           470,000,000         0           80,000,000         0           84,041,500         0	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a Manag V KED) Previous year R 160,000,000 0 160,000,000 160,000,000 V
1       Active Disease Risk Management Services         2       Disease Risk Management Support Services         3       Dental Benefit Management Services         4       Hospital Benefit Management Services         5       Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management         6       Pharmacy Benefit Management Services         7       Total accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer Of risk)	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 200,000,000 26,100,517 40,000,000	Previous year         P           R         0           350,000,000         0           470,000,000         0           80,000,000         0           84,041,500         0	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a Manag V KED) Previous year R 160,000,000 0 160,000,000 160,000,000 V
Active Disease Risk Management Services     Disease Risk Management Support Services     Dental Benefit Management Services     Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management     Pharmacy Benefit Management Services     Total accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer Of	Current year R 1,851,840,466 0 200,000,000 26,100,517 40,000,000	Previous year         P           R         0           350,000,000         0           470,000,000         0           80,000,000         0           84,041,500         0	(LOC) Current year R 1,473,900,466 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a Manag V KED) Previous year R 160,000,000 0 160,000,000 160,000,000 V

This part makes provision for a split of all accredited managed healthcare services provided by accredited managed care organisations.

This part should be completed per contract. The names of the various contracts will be pulled through from the detail completed in part 1.4, question 6(a). In the event that the response to question 6(a) indicates that a specific contract did not exist in respect of either the current or previous year, such annum's amounts would be fixed as zeros.



The previous year's amounts automatically pull through from the previous year's return. The "Unlock previous year amounts" button allows the scheme to make adjustments to these figures if needs be. The scheme would then need to provide the reasons for any prior year adjustments.

The scheme will only be able to capture amounts relating to accredited managed healthcare services provided by the accredited managed care organisations in part 4.12. All non-accredited services provided need to be included in part 4.16.3.

The total amount per line 4.12.7 pulls through to part 4.11.1 line 4.11.1.4.

Part 4.13 Net (income)/expenses from other risk transfer arrangements (excluding commercial reinsurance contracts)

Message fr	rom webpage
<u> </u>	The names of parties with whom contracts were signed, should be completed in part 1.4.6(b)
	ОК

This part should be completed per contract ("other" risk transfer arrangement-capitation agreement). The names of the various contracts for both the current and previous financial years will be pulled through from the detail completed in part 1.4, question 6(b). In the event that the response to question 6(b) indicates that a specific contract did not exist in respect of either the current or previous year, such annum's amounts would be fixed as zeros.

The previous year's amounts automatically pull through from the previous year's return. The "Unlock previous year amounts" button allows the scheme to make adjustments to these figures if needs be. The scheme would then need to provide the reasons for any prior year adjustments.



		و 😂 🗴 - ک	Statutory Returns Portal - C		6
	🗿 Home - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🧧 Tes	ting AR portal			
( <del>(</del> })	CMS Land				
101	Home   Contact Us	Statutory Return   Print	Validate   Submit   Help	LogOut	
Pa	irt 8 Part 9 Part 10				
Pa	rt 1 Part 2 Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
Part 4.1	Part 4.2 Part 4.3(a) Part 4.3(b) Part 4.4 Part 4.5.1 Part 4.5.2 Part 4.6 Part 4.7 Part 4.8 Part 4.9 Part 4.10 (b) Part 4.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part 4.16.3 Part 4.16.4 Part 4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4.20 Part 4.21 Part 4.	Part 4.11 Part 4.12 Part 4.13 Part 4.14 Part 4.22 Part 4.23 Part 4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4.26	4.15(a)		
dir. 4. 19	() Parketor Parketor Parketor Parketor Parketo Parketo Parketo Parketo Parketo Parketo Parketo Parketo Parketo	PART 4.13			
	NET (INCOME)/EXPENSE FROM OTHER RISK TRAI	NSFER ARRANGEMENTS (EXCL	UDING COMMERCIAL REIN		
					Diabete: V
	Unlock previous year	Consolidate	ed total		KED)
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
		R	R	R	R
4.13.1	Premiums/fees paid (capitation fee)	156,033,251	272,033,251	29,000,000	0
	Accredited managed care: healthcare benefits				^
4.13.1.1	Active Disease Risk Management Services	29,000,000	0	29,000,000	0
4.13.1.2	Disease Risk Management Support Services	0	0	0	0
4.13.1.3	Dental Benefit Management Services	0	0	0	0
4.13.1.4	Health Care Services (Risk Transfer)	0	0	0	0
4.13.1.5	Hospital Benefit Management Services	0	0	0	0
4.13.1.6	Managed Care Network Management Services and Risk Management	40,033,251	55,000,000	0	0
4.13.1.7		25,000,000	12,500,000		0
	Other capitation agreements				
4.13.1.8		52,000,000	129,533,251	0	0
4.13.1.9	Other (specify)	10,000,000	75,000,000	0	0
4.13.2	Less: Claims recoveries in respect of related risk transfer arrangements	(183,709,217)	(1,095,773,385)	(14,998,217)	0
	Accredited managed care: healthcare benefits				
4.13.2.1	Active Disease Risk Management Services	(14,998,217)	0	(14,998,217)	0
4.13.2.1.	Asthma / COPD / Bronchiectasis	0	0	0	0
4.13.2.1	2 Cardiac Failure / Cardiomyopathy / Dysrhythmias / Coronary Artery Disease	(1,070,000)	0	(1,070,000)	0

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:

Message f	from webpage	X
4	Where a description field starts with a "Less:" placed in front of the figure.	' , a minus should be
		ОК

Important to note that this part should only be completed if the capitation agreement meets the definition of a reinsurance contract in terms of IFRS 4. IFRS 4 requires the scheme to assess each contract separately to determine whether there is a significant transfer of insurance risk. For additional guidance on risk transfer arrangements, please refer the SAICA Guide.

The premiums/fees paid (capitation fees) should be captured in part 4.13.1, split between the various accredited managed healthcare benefits and other (non-accredited) capitation services contracted. The estimated claim recovery (as explained in part 4.11under net claims in respect of related risk transfer arrangements) should be captured in part 4.13.2. The return requires a more detailed split of the recoveries as is required in respect of the capitation fee paid. Please note that this figure should be a negative figure,



as claims recoveries is a credit balance. Again the amount should be split between the various services contracted.

The scheme will only be able to capture amounts relating to accredited managed healthcare services provided by the accredited managed care organisations in part 4.13. The other lines (4.13.1.9 and 4.13.2.9) should only be used if the return did not make provision for a specific non-accredited service.

Any other transactions not provided for in part 4.13.1 and part 4.13.2 should be captured in part 4.13.3 (other). The details of these transactions should be provided; this would include profit/(loss) sharing arrangements, etc.

It should further be noted that Part 4.13.2 (Less: Claims recoveries in respect of related risk transfer arrangements consolidated total current year column) should agree with:

- the sum of Part 4.11.1.1 to 4.11.1.3 (Column C: direct benefits in respect of related risk transfer arrangements (excluding claims incurred in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts)); and
- plus the difference movement in the provision for outstanding claims in respect of related risk transfer arrangements (excluding claims incurred in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts) in lines 4.11.6 and 4.11.7 (Column C).

When certain specifications are met, the following reason boxes need to be completed:

Specification	Reason box wording
	Please provide the basis for the calculation of the estimated claims recoveries in respect of related risk transfer arrangements.
> 50% or if $< 50%$	
Previous year figures were restated.	The scheme is required to provide the reasons for any prior year restatements.



Part 4.14 Net income/ (expenses) from risk transfer arrangements: commercial reinsurance contracts

This part should be completed per reinsurance contract. The names of the various contracts will be pulled through from the detail completed in part 1.4, question 6(c):

The names of parties with whom contracts were signed, should be completed in part 1.4.6(c)
OK

-)@	🎽 🎒 http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=4&d=15 🛛 🖉 🗸 🖉 Statutory Returns Portal - C	×	<u>ଜ</u> ድ
E) CN			
,	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   I	Help   LogOut	
Part	Part 9 Part 10 Part 11		
Part		Part 6	Part 7
4.1 Part 4.15(b) F	42 Pant 43(a) Pant 43(b) Pant 44 Pant 45.1 Pant 45.2 Pant 46 Pant 47 Pant 48 Pant 410 Pant 411.1 Pant 4.11.2 Pant 4.12 Pant 4.13 Pant 4.14 Pant 4.15(a) Yant 416.1 Pant 416.2 Pant 4.17 Pant 4.18 Pant 4.20 Pant 4.21 Pant 4.22 Pant 4.23 Pant 4.24 Pant 4.25 Pant 4.26		
	PART 4.14		
	NET INCOME/(EXPENSE) FROM RISK TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS: COMMERCIAL REINSUR/		Per reinsurance contract
		Consolidated total	ABC Insurers 🗸
	Re-insurance premiums paid	(222,696)	(222,696)
	Re-insurance claims recovered	4,000	4,000
	Provision for reinsurance claims recovered	300,000	300,000
	Profit/(Loss) on re-insurance arrangements	(851,356)	(851,356)
ŝ.	Commissions on reinsurance agreements	789,456	789,456
5	Discounts received	123	123
7	Net income/(expense) from commercial reinsurance arrangements	19,527	19,527

A reinsurance contract is defined by IFRS 4 as an insurance contract issued by one insurer (the reinsurer) to compensate another insurer (the cedant) for losses on one or more contracts issued by the cedant. Contracts which meet the definition of reinsurance contracts in IFRS 4 are referred to as risk transfer arrangements in the SAICA Guide. Income and expenses relating to risk transfer arrangements are disclosed separately in the statement of comprehensive income.



A medical scheme may also enter into *commercial reinsurance contracts*, in terms of which it transfers some or all of its risk to a legally registered reinsurer. In this instance the reinsurer will compensate the medical scheme in cash for losses incurred.

It should be noted that all reinsurance contracts should be submitted to the Registrar in terms of section 20(3) of the Act.

Prepaid re-insurance premiums are included in current assets in part 4.3 of the return. Profit/ (loss) on a commercial reinsurance arrangements (4.14.4) should be recognised either as a debtor or creditor over the period of risk covered by the policy that covers a period for more than one year. Please note that this is not the difference between the claims recovered and the premiums paid, but the profit/ (loss) share in terms of the commercial reinsurance contract.

The commissions on commercial reinsurance arrangements (4.14.5) and discounts received (4.14.6) are as specified in the actual commercial reinsurance contract.

Please note that all expenses in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts must be captured as a negative amount and all income in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts as a positive amount:

Message fi	rom webpage	×
<u> </u>	Income should be inputted as positive amounts and expen negative amounts	ses as
		ОК



#### Part 4.15(a) Broker service fees

	The Barrier and the second	
$\leftarrow$	Statutory Returns/annual.aspx?p=48d=16	6 🕁 🔅
🚖 🥭 H	ome - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🗿 Testing AR portal	
CMS	S. GENTRUM	,
	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut	
Part 8 Part 1	Part 9 Part 10 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Part 7
Part 4.1 Part 4.2	Part 2     Part 3     Part 4     Part 5     Part 5	Part /
Part 4.15(0) Par	PART 4.15(a)	
-	BROKER SERVICE FEES	Broker service fees
		R
4.15.1	Paid to brokers	400,562,667
4.15.2	Paid to related party brokers (specify)	4,000,000
4.15.3	Total broker service fees	404,562,667
Why does	the broker fees exceed the statutory limit of 3.42% of gross contributions?	Click here

A scheme may compensate a person, in accordance with its rules and the provisions of the Act and the regulations, for services provided to the scheme's members. Broker service fees usually accrue and are paid on a monthly basis as contributions are received. Amounts paid and payable for broker services comprise fees paid to brokers for new contracts initiated by the brokers "ongoing fees" in respect of current contracts. Acquisition costs are the costs that an insurer incurs to sell, underwrite and initiate a new insurance contract. Consideration should be given to related party relationships in transactions relating to brokers.

When certain specifications are met, the following reason boxes need to be completed:

Specification	Reason box wording
4.15.3/12/2.2.13	Why does the broker fee per average member per month exceed the
(Members)) > R91.20	statutory limit of R96.90?
4.15.3 > (4.10.1 x	Why do the broker fees exceed the statutory limit of 3.42% of gross
3.42%)	contributions?



I	http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.	aspx?p=48td=17	2+0	Statutory Returns Portal - C	×	ගි <b>ද</b>
CMS	COUNCE .					
		Home   Contact Us	Statutory Return	Print   Validate   Submit   Hel	p   LogOut	
Part 8	Part 9	Part 10	Part 11			
Part 1	Part 2	Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
4.1 Part 4.2 Int 4.15(b) P	Part 4.3(a) Part 4.3(b) Part 4.4 Part 4.5.1 Part 4.5.2 Part Part 4.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part 4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4.	46 Part 47 Part 48 Part 49 Part 41 20 Part 421 Part 422 Part 423 Part	0 Part 4 11.1 Part 4 11.2 Part 4 12 4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4.26	Part 4.13 Part 4.14 Part 4.15(a)		
			PART 4.15(b			
	1		OTHER DISTRIBUTION	VCOSTS		Other distribution costs
						R
0	Paid to related parties (specify)					700
ŝ.	Other (specify)					6,300
	Total distribution costs					7,000

#### Part 4.15(b) Other distribution costs

Distribution costs that are incurred under co-administration or other arrangements are included under administration expenses in the statement of comprehensive income and are separately disclosed in the notes, unless those fees are paid to brokers. Where those distribution fees are paid to brokers, they are included as part of brokers' service fees.

The scheme should ensure that an accurate split between broker fees and distribution costs are made between part 4.15(a) and part 4.15(b). The scheme should furthermore ensure no distribution costs are included in part 4.16 (administration expenses).

Distribution costs do not include marketing and advertising expenses unless those expenses are paid to brokers. Marketing expenditure (including advertising costs) is included in part 4.16.22.

Consideration should be given to related party relationships and transactions relating to brokers fees and distribution costs. These transactions should correspond with the scheme's related party disclosure note in terms if IAS 24 in its audited financial statements.

The scheme should specify the distribution costs in part 4.15.2 per individual party; all distribution costs should not be aggregated and disclosed as one line item in part 4.15.2.



#### Part 4.16.1 Administration Expenses

Part 8					
Part 8					
Part 8		Statutory Return   Print	Validate   Submit   Help	LogOut	
	Part 9 Part 10 Part 2 Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
rt4.1 Part 4.2 F	Part 4.3(a) Part 4.3(b) Part 4.4 Part 4.5.1 Part 4.5.2 Part 4.6 Part 4.7 Part 4.8 Part 4.9 Part 4.10 Part	rt 4.11 Part 4.12 Part 4.13 Part 4.14 Pa	art 4.15(a)	Faito	Fart /
n.4.15(b) Part 4	4.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part 4.16.3 Part 4.16.4 Part 4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4.20 Part 4.21 Part 4.22	Part 4.23 Part 4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4.26 PART 4.16.1			
		ADMINISTRATION EXPENS	SE S		
		Current		Previous	
	Unlock previous year amounts	Current	year	(LOCKEI	
		Fund	Own Facilities	Fund	Own Facilities
0.0000		R	R	R	R
16.1.1	Actuarial fees	7,892,222	0	30,000	0
L 16.1.2 L 16.1.2.1	Administration fees:	1,764.003.852		1,764,004,641	
	- Fees paid to the administrator		0		U
16.1.2.2	- Indirect fees paid to the administrator	789	99,999,999	0	0
4.16.1.3	Administration expenditure: benefit management services (not accredited managed care)	276842630	79558	139960072	43000
4.16.1.4	Annual general meeting costs	8,731	0	72,000	0
16.1.5	Association fees	4,563,312	120,000	0	32,500
16.1.6	Audit expense (external):				
16.1.6.1	- Audit services	2,241,838	682	2,242,739	0
4 16 1.6.2	- Audit expenses	894	0	19,000	0
4.16.1.6.3	- (Over)/under provision of prior year's audit fees	7	0	4,000	0
4.16.1.6.4	- Other non-audit expenses (specify)	0	0	140,000	0
4.16.1.7	Audit expense (internal)	20,000,000	0	432,000	0
4.16.1.8	Bank charges	6,229,891	0	6.230.000	70,000
4.16.1.9	Board: sub-committees (i.e. non trustee members)		I		
4.16.1.9.1	- Audit committee	186,751	0	190,000	0
4.16.1.9.2	- Clinical committee	500000	0	0	0
4.16.1.9.3	- Dispute committee	600000	0	0	0
4.16.1.9.4	- Investment committee	70000	0	0	0

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:

Message f	from webpage	×
4	Where a description field starts with a "Less:" , a placed in front of the figure.	minus should be
		OK

The previous year's amounts are automatically pulled through from the previous year's return. The "Unlock previous year amounts" button allows the scheme to make adjustments to these figures if needs be. The scheme would then need to provide the reasons for any prior year restatements/reclassifications.

The scheme should ensure that they disclose every expense in the specific line provided for in part 4.16 of the return. Other administration expenses (4.16.1.37) should only be used if the return did not make provision for that specific expense.

Association fees (4.16.1.4) relate to fees paid to non-professional organisations, e.g. BHF membership etc.



Administration expenditure: benefit management services (not accredited managed care) pulls through from the Total Fund and Own Facilities columns (both current and previous year) in part 4.16.3.

In the event that a scheme entered an amount in line 4.16.1.11 (co-administration fees paid for ongoing services provided by third parties), but no such contracts exists in part 1.1, the scheme would be required to provide more information on the nature of the services, including the name of the provider.

Consultancy fees (4.16.1.13) are those fees paid where the board of trustees obtained expert advice on legal, accounting and/or any other business matter of which the members of the board of trustees may lack sufficient expertise.

Council for Medical Schemes expenses (4.16.1.14) are any other fees paid to the Council for Medical Schemes such as rule registration fees etc. It also includes membership levies paid to the Council for Medical Schemes. Penalties incurred should however not be included in this line, but in line 4.16.1.25.

The depreciation included in part 4.16.1.16 should agree with the total depreciation charges included in part 4.1.2.2.

In the event that the scheme has not incurred any expenses in respect of fidelity guarantee insurance fees (4.16.1.18) or professional indemnity insurance premiums (4.16.1.29), the scheme will be required to complete a reason box, indicating the reasons for not incurring the said expenditure (non-compliance with the requirements imposed by section 57(4)(f)).

Investigation fees (4.16.1.20) will include any special investigations initiated by the scheme (including fraud investigations).

Please note that marketing expenditure (including advertising) (4.16.1.22) exclude fees paid to brokers as well as any distribution costs, which are disclosed under part 4.15 of the return.

Principal Officer / curator fees and remuneration (4.16.1.26.1) should include all fees and remuneration paid to the Principal Officer (or curator where applicable), which is regarded as remuneration for his own benefit.

Principal Officer / curator travel and other expenses incurred (4.16.1.26.2) should include all fees paid to the Principal Officer (or curator where applicable) in terms of where the Principal Officer (or curator) were reimbursed for expenses incurred that did not form part of his remuneration/fees. This also includes fees paid on behalf of the Principal Officer (or curator) (e.g. travelling, accommodation etc.).

Please note that penalties in part 4.16.1.25 should include those penalties paid to the Registrar.

Professional fees (4.16.1.28) relate to membership fees paid to associations in respect of individuals (i.e. accountants, nurses, doctors etc.).

Travel, accommodation and conferences (4.16.1.34) should include all cost incurred in respect of travel, accommodation and conferences. However, these costs should exclude the cost incurred with regards to the Principal Officer and trustees, which should be included in 4.16.1.26.2 and 4.16.1.35.4 respectively.

The trustee remuneration expenses in part 4.16.1.37 pulls automatically through from part 4.17:

 4.16.1.35.1: Trustees' remuneration: Board pulls through from Parts 4.17.2 (Total column) - Fees for meeting attendance: Board + 4.17.2 (Total column) - Fees for holding of office: Board + 4.17.2 (Total column) – Allowances;



- 4.16.1.35.2: Trustees' remuneration: Sub-committees pulls through from Parts 4.17.2 (Total column) -Fees for meeting attendance: Sub-committees + 4.17.2 (Total column) - Fees for holding of office: Subcommittees;
- 4.16.1.35.3: Services provided pulls through from Part 4.17.2 (Total column) Fees for consultancy services; and
- 4.16.1.35.4: Reimbursements and other expenditure pulls through from Parts 4.17.2 (Total column) -Training + 4.17.2 (Total column) - Conference fees + 4.17.2 (Total column) - Telephone expenses + 4.17.2 (Total column) - Accommodation, travel and meals + 4.17.2 (Total column) - Other disbursements and reimbursements.

The scheme should not aggregate all its other administration expenses together in one line item in part 4.16.1.37. Every expense greater than 10% of the total administration expenses should be disclosed separately in part 4.16.1.39.

Where a scheme received a subsidy or refund from any third party for administration expenses incurred by the scheme, those subsidies should not be included in part 4.16.1.37. Any such subsidies should be included in 'other income' in part 6.1.17 of the return. The Office wants to see the total costs to administer the scheme in part 4.16.1.

#### Part 4.16.2 Breakdown of Composite Administration Fee Paid

	S (presented on		
Part 8		elp   LogOut	
Part 1	Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 2 sen 43(s) Part 4 part 5 is part 5 part 5 part 5 part 6 part 4 part 5 part 6 part 4 is	Part 6	Part 7
iit 4.10(0) Pa	PART 4.16.2		
Unio	BREAKDOWN OF COMPOSITE ADMINISTRATION FEE PAID	Current year	Previous year (LOCKED)
		R	R
16.2.1	Actuarial services	7,892,222	800,000
16.2.2	Administration services	1,588,000,000	1,407,892,222
16.2.3	Fidelity and indemnity insurance	57,068,000	30,000,000
16.2.4	Financial management	173,456,789	28,000,000
16.2.5	Governance and compliance	155,732,000	158,732,000
16.2.6	Internal audit	20,000,000	10,000,000
16.2.7	Marketing expenditure (inclusive of advertising)	897,000	897,000
16.2.8	Printing and stationary	1,000,000	13,000,000
16.2.9	Other (specify)	15,000,000	128,456,789
16.2.10	Total composite administration fee paid to the administrator (and co-administrator)	2,019,046,011	1,777,778,011

This part only generates in respect of third party administered schemes.



Regulation 18 of the Act requires that the scope and duties of the administrator and its remuneration (as well as the basis on which the remuneration is determined) be clearly specified in the administration agreement.

In terms of Circular 48 of 2014 administrators and medical schemes are required to clearly distinguish between the various types of services delivered in terms of the administrator agreement when completing the Annual Statutory Return.

The previous year's amounts are automatically pulled through from the previous year's return. The "Unlock previous year amounts" button allows the scheme to make adjustments to these figures if needs be. The scheme would then need to provide the reasons for any prior year restatements.

The following validation rules exist to ensure the completeness of Part 4.16.2:

- Actuarial services: Part 4.16.1.1 Current year Fund and Own facilities columns should be equal to or greater than Part 4.16.2.1 Current year;
- Actuarial services: Part 4.16.1.1 Previous year Fund and Own facilities columns should be equal to or greater than Part 4.16.2.1 Previous year;
- Fidelity and indemnity insurance : Part 4.16.1.18 Current year Fund and Own facilities columns and Part 4.16.1.29 Current year Fund and Own facilities columns should be equal to or greater than Part 4.16.2.3 Current year;
- Fidelity and indemnity insurance : Part 4.16.1.18 Previous year Fund and Own facilities columns and Part 4.16.1.29 Previous year Fund and Own facilities columns should be equal to or greater than Part 4.16.2.3 Previous year;
- Internal audit: Part 4.16.1.7 Current year Fund and Own facilities columns should be equal to or greater than Part 4.16.2.6 Current year;
- Internal audit: Part 4.16.1.7 Previous year Fund and Own facilities columns should be equal to or greater than Part 4.16.2.6 Previous year;
- Marketing expenditure (inclusive of advertising): Part 4.16.1.22 Current year Fund and Own facilities columns should be equal to or greater than Part 4.16.2.7 Current year; and
- Marketing expenditure (inclusive of advertising): Part 4.16.1.22 Previous year Fund and Own facilities columns should be equal to or greater than Part 4.16.2.7 Previous year;
- Printing and stationary: Part 4.16.1.27 Current year Fund and Own facilities columns should be equal to or greater than Part 4.16.2.8 Current year; and
- Printing and stationary: Part 4.16.1.27 Previous year Fund and Own facilities columns should be equal to or greater than Part 4.16.2.8 Previous year.



Part 4.16.3 Administration Expenditure: Benefit Management Services (Not Accredited Managed Care)

101	Home Contact Us	Statutory Return   Print	Validate   Submit   Help	LogOut	
Part					
Part	1 Part 2 Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
t 4.1 Part t 4.15(b)	42 Part 43(a) Part 43(a) Part 4.4 Part 4.5.1 Part 4.5.2 Part 4.6 Part 4.7 Part 4.8 Part 4.9 Part 4.1 Part 4.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part 4.16.3 Part 4.16.4 Part 4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4.20 Part 4.21 Part	0 Part 4.11 Part 4.12 Part 4.13 Part 4.14 Pa 4.22 Part 4.23 Part 4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4.26	rt 4.15(a)		
		PART 4.16.3			
		ON EXPENDITURE: BENEFIT MA NOT ACCREDITED MANAGED			
U	nlock previous year	Current	year	Previous (LOCKE	
		Fund	Own Facilities	Fund	Own Facilities
16.3.1	Claims review and auditing	R 7.891.230	R 0	R 700.000	R
16.3.2	Data warehousing	700.000	0	8.000.000	0
16.3.3	Emergency transport services (i.e. call centre fees)	4.567.000	0	7.891.230	0
16.3.4	Ex-gratia facilitation	963,000	0	32,165,400	0
16.3.5	Forensic and fraud services	79.558	79,558	4,567,000	0
16.3.6	Medical advisors	654.000	0	200.852.000	0
16.3.0	Medicine bags	8,000,000	0	963,000	0
16.3.8	Nurse advice lines	4,999,884	0	7,410,000	43.000
16.3.9	Pre-authorisations	7,410,000	0	5,159,000	43,000
4 16 3 10	Provider network management services	7,410,000	0	951.000	0
4.16.3.10	Switching fees	32,165,400	0	58.831.126	0
16.3.12	Wellness programmes / Wellness days	13.698,874	0	654.000	0
	Other (specify)	331,183,684	0	143,000,000	0
	Total administration expenditure: benefit management	419.842.630	79.558	471,143,756	43,000
L 16.3.13	rotal auministration expenditure: benefit management			4/1.143./50	43.000

It should be noted that there is a distinct difference between disease management programmes, which makes use of the different techniques as mentioned in the definitions provided in Circular 13 of 2014, versus wellness programmes and nurse-advice lines.

Wellness programmes might be in the form of outreach programmes where members are sent for general evaluations (blood pressure, non-fasting glucose test, non-fasting total cholesterol test, weight, eyes, etc.) or it may be in the form of a benefit once yearly for instance a prostate antigen test that will be funded by the scheme (and not from the members' Personal Medical Savings Accounts). This type of services does not make use of the techniques as specified in the definition of managed healthcare.

The same apply for nurse advice lines which are accessed ad hoc, and where the nurse has access to a database of information and only relays the information, which might include a referral to a doctor. None of the managed care techniques are used for these services – it is also not possible to really measure or monitor these services for efficacy or effectiveness.

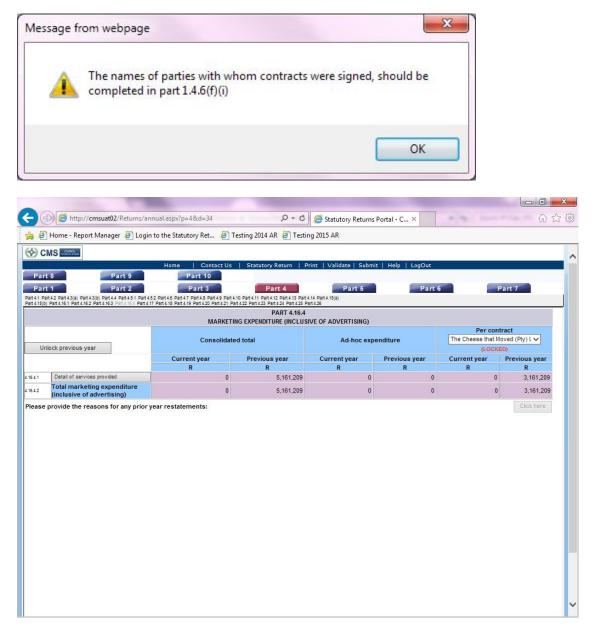
Other items to be included in this category are inter alia medical advisors, claims review and auditing, provider network management, etc. (where these services are not integral to the managed care services listed in Circular 13 of 2014).

These services are included in non-healthcare expenditure, the details of which is provided in part 4.16.3. The total in line 4.16.3.14 automatically pulls through to part 4.16.1, line 4.16.1.3.



The previous year's amounts are automatically pulled through from the previous year's return. The "Unlock previous year amounts" button allows the scheme to make adjustments to these figures if needs be. The scheme would then need to provide the reasons for any prior year restatements.

#### Part 4.16.4 Marketing Expenditure (Inclusive of Advertising)



This part should be completed per contract. The names of the various contracts will be pulled through from the detail completed in part 1.4, question 6(f)(i). In the event that the response to question 6(f)(i) indicates that a specific contract did not exist in respect of either the current or previous year, such annum's amounts would be fixed as zeros.



Where a scheme did not have any marketing / advertising agreements, but did incur such expenditure, the scheme would need to provide details of such expenditure in the ad-hoc expenditure column.

Kindly note that when the response in part 1.4 question 6(f)(i) is changed from "No" to "Yes to indicate the existence of contracts, part 4.16.4 is reloaded and any information already entered in the ad-hoc expenditure column will be lost.

The previous year's amounts would automatically pull through from the previous year's return. The "Unlock previous year amounts" button allows the scheme to make adjustments to these figures if needs be. The scheme would then need to provide the reasons for any prior year adjustments.

The user will only be able to delete entries created in the current upon clicking the "Unlock previous year amounts" button. This was built in as a safety measure to ensure that users do not delete entries by mistake. Entries pulled through from the previous year are not delete-able.

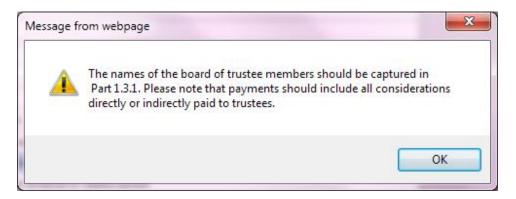
The total amount per line 4.16.4.2 in respect of both the current and the previous year should agree with the amounts captured in part 4.16.1 line 4.16.1.22 (fund and own facilities columns).

#### \_ 0 \_ (-) @ http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=4&d=19 P - C @ Statutory Returns Portal - C... × 👍 🥭 Home - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret... 🥃 Testing 2014 AR 🥃 Testing 2015 AR CMS CMS | Contact Us | Part 8 Part 9 Part 10 Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 7 art 41 Pant 42 Pant 43(a) Pant 44 Pant 45 1 Pant 45 2 Pant 46 Pant 47 Pant 46 Pant 40 Pant 410 Pant 411 Pant 412 Pant 413 Pant 416 Pant 415(a) art 415(o) Pant 416 1 Pant 416 2 Pant 416 3 Pant 416 4 Pant 418 Pant 418 Pant 420 Pant 420 Pant 422 Pant 423 Pant 424 Pant 426 Pant 426 PART 4.17 TRUSTEE REMUNERATION AND CONSIDERATIONS Total trustee Per trustee member emuneration and considerations ANELE DACA V 4.17.1 Fees for meeting attendance: Board 511,000 72,000 4.17.2 Fees for holding of office: Board 20.000 0 4.17.3 Fees for meeting attendance: Sub committees 2,364 4.17.4 Fees for holding of office: Sub committees 1,820 379 Fees for consultancy services 4.17.5 40 461 0 7,821 7.821 4.17.6 Allowances 4.17.7 Training 1,600 0 4.17.8 Conference fees 7.000 0 4.17.9 Telephone expenses 8,576 0 4.17.10 14,756 Accommodation, travelling and meals 0 17.11 Other disbursements and reimbursements 2,131 0 4.17.12 Total trustee remuneration and considerations 617 529 80,200 Fees received in respect of services rendered to related parties 107,200 17.13

#### Part 4.17 Trustee Remuneration and Considerations

Please note that the names of the trustees automatically pull through from part 1.3.1. This would encompass the names of all the trustees that were trustees during the financial year, including those trustees that have resigned within the financial year. Trustees appointed in the new financial year (effective 1 January 2017), will not be reflected.





As per section 57(8) of the Medical schemes Act 131 of 1998 as amended, the members of the board of trustees <u>shall disclose</u> annually in writing to the Registrar <u>any payment or considerations</u> made to them in that particular year by the medical scheme. Therefore all scheme expenditure relating to trustees must be disclosed per trustee member in this section, and not only trustee remuneration. The scheme should also ensure the correct disclosure of fees received by the trustees in respect of services rendered to related parties (i.e. subsidiaries, joint ventures, associates and significant control) to the scheme.

The scheme should further ensure that an accurate split is made between the different kinds of payments made in respect of the trustees, as requested in the return.

B) CM	S COUNCE								
Part 8		Part 9	A CARDINE CONTRACTOR	ict Us   Statutory		'alidate   Submit	Help   LogOut		
			Part 10		rt 11			-	
Part 1	and the second s	Part 2	Part 3 Part 46 Part 47 Part 48 Part	and the second s	irt 4	Part 5	Part 6		art 7
			420 Part 4.21 Part 4.22 Part 4	23 Part 4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4	26	re le Palle IO(a)			
					PART 4.18 PAIRED LOSSES AT	YEAR-END			
			Amount recognised in the income statement for the year						
		A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H
		Provision for impaired losses at beginning of year	Unused amounts reversed during the year (credit in income statement)	Additional provisions made during the year (debit in income statement)	Amounts utilised during the year	Provision for impaired losses at year-end	Impaired losses recognised directly in the income statement (debit in income statement)	Previous impairment losses recovered (credit in income statement)	Total movement in income statement for the year
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	Contributions owed by members that are not collectable					7,326,193			
4.18.1		11,251,717	(3,925,524)	0	0		177,750	(173,586)	(3,921,360)
	Amounts owed in respect of members' portions of claims that are not recoverable					61,070,385			
		50,730,923	0	10,339,462	0		10,737,298	0	21,076,760
1	Amounts owed by service providers that are not recoverable								
		4,115,162	0	540,003	0	4,655,165	0	0	540,003
r									
	Amounts owed by members in								
	respect of savings	0	0	3.000	0	3,000	70.000	0	73,000
1	plan accounts that are not recoverable	0		5,000	0		10,000	0	75,000
	Other (specify)	25,576,750	0	(1,441,357)	0	24,135,393	4,000	0	(1,437,357)
4.18.6	Total	91,674,552	(3.925.524)	9,441,108	0	97,190,136	10,989,048	(173,586)	16,331,046

#### Part 4.18 Provision for impaired losses at year-end



Part 4.18 requires a reconciliation of the provision for impaired losses for the year (columns A to E) and a breakdown of the amount recognised in the statement of comprehensive income (columns B, C, and F to H).

The columns should therefore be completed as follows:

Column A: Positive amount – This represents the balance of the provision for impaired losses at the beginning of the year

Column B: Negative amount – This represent unused provisions reversed during the year to the statement of comprehensive income.

Column C: Positive amount – This represent additional provisions that were made during the year.

Column D: Negative Amount – This represent provisions utilised during the year (amounts written off directly against the provision).

Column E: Positive amount – This represents the balance of the provision for impaired losses at year-end. Column F: Positive amount – This represent impaired losses that were recognised directly in the statement of comprehensive income, and not against the provision.

Column G: Negative amount – This column represents previous impairment losses that were recovered. Column H: This constitutes the net effect in the statement of comprehensive income, and can therefore be either positive or negative, depending on the nature of the transaction flows.

The amount per part 4.18.6 (Total) (column E) must agree with part 4.3.4.1.3 (provision for impaired losses at year end – commercial reinsurance contracts) plus part 4.3.4.2.3 (provision for impaired losses at year end - other risk transfer arrangements) plus part 4.3.14 (provision for impaired losses at year end (excluding risk transfer arrangements)).

The amount per part 4.18.6 (Total) (column H) must agree with the sum of part 4.23.24 (consolidated column – Net impairment losses: Trade and other receivables) and part 4.23.26 (consolidated column - Net impairment losses: Other).

Any other transactions not specifically provided for in part 4.18 should be captured in part 4.18.5 (other), such as impairment losses on risk transfer arrangements. Thus, the movement in the provision for impaired losses relating to risk transfer arrangements (please refer to 4.3.4.1.3 and 4.3.4.2.3) should also be included in 4.18.5 (other).

Please note that the value calculated in column E (Provision for impaired losses at year-end) is the sum of columns A to D. The value of column H (Total movement in statement of comprehensive income for the year) is calculated as the sum of columns B, C, F and G.



#### Example:

#### 20x0

Debtor X had an outstanding balance of R1 000 at 31 December 20x0.

- A provision for impaired losses in respect of debtor X was raised at 31 December 20x0 of R600. The scheme's total provision for impaired losses at 31 December 20x0 was R5 000.

- R1 000 of this provision was in respect of debtor Y. (Amounts owed in respect of member's portions of claims that are not recoverable).
- R3 400 was in respect of amounts owed by service providers that are not recoverable.

) C	MS								
			ALL AND A	ict Us   Statutory		/alidate   Submit	Help   LogOut		
Pari	t 8	Part 9	Part 10		rt 11				
Part	Contraction of the local division of the loc	Part 2	Part 3	and the second se	irt 4	Part 5	Part 6		art 7
t 4.1 Pa t 4.15(b)	rt 4.2 Part 4.3(a) Part 4.3(b)   Part 4.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part	Part 4.4 Part 4.5.1 Part 4.5.2 P L17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4	Part 4.6 Part 4.7 Part 4.8 Part 4.20 Part 4.21 Part 4.22 Part 4	49 Part 4.10 Part 4.11.1 Part 23 Part 4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4.	4.11.2 Part 4.12 Part 4.13 Par 26	t 4.14 Part 4.15(a)			
					PART 4.18 PAIRED LOSSES AT				
				PROVISION FOR IM	PAIRED EUSSES AT	ILAR-LND			
			Amount recognis						
	1	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н
		Provision for impaired losses at beginning of year	Unused amounts reversed during the year (credit in income statement)	Additional provisions made during the year (debit in income statement)	Amounts utilised during the year	Provision for impaired losses at year-end	Impaired losses recognised directly in the income statement (debit in income statement)	Previous impairment losses recovered (credit in income statement)	Total movement in income statement for the year
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	Contributions owed by members								
18.1	that are not collectable	600	0	0	0	600	0	0	0
	Amounts owed in respect of members' portions of claims that are not recoverable								
18.2		1,000	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0
_	Amounts owed by service providers that are not recoverable					3,400			] 0
1.18.3		3,400	0	0	0		0	0	
	Amounts owed by members in respect of savings plan accounts that are not recoverable					0			0
1.18.4		0	0	0	0		0	0	
18.5	Other (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18.6	Total	5,000	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0



#### 20x1

- 1. During the 20x1 financial year debtor X was liquidated and the total amount of R1 000 was written off.
- The amount of R600 included in the provision for impairment losses at 31 December 20x0 was written off directly against debtor X's account (Dt Provision for impaired losses R600, Ct Debtors R600).
   The additional R400 was written off in the statement of comprehensive income in the 20x1 financial year (Dt I/S R400, Ct Debtors 400).

С	MS								
-			Home   Conta	and the second s		'alidate   Submit	Help   LogOut		
Par Par		Part 9 Part 2	Part 10		rt 11	Part 5	Part 6		Part 7
4.1 Pa	art 4.2 Part 4.3(a) Part 4.3(b) I	Part 4.4 Part 4.5.1 Part 4.5.2	Part 4.6 Part 4.7 Part 4.8 Part	4.9 Part 4.10 Part 4.11.1 Part	rt 4 4.11.2 Part 4.12 Part 4.13 Par	Contraction of the local division of the loc	Part 6		art /
t 4.15(b)	) Part 4.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part	4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4	4.20 Part 4.21 Part 4.22 Part 4		26 PART 4.18				
					PAIRED LOSSES AT	YEAR-END			
	1		Amount recognis						
		A	statement f B	C C	D	E	F	G	Н
		Provision for impaired losses at beginning of year	Unused amounts reversed during the year (credit in income statement)	Additional provisions made during the year (debit in income statement)	Amounts utilised during the year	Provision for impaired losses at year-end	Impaired losses recognised directly in the income statement (debit in income statement)	Previous impairment losses recovered (credit in income statement)	Total movement in income statement for the year
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
18.1	Contributions owed by members that are not collectable	600	0	0	(600)	0	400	0	400
	Amounts owed in respect of			~					
18.2	members' portions of claims that are not recoverable	1,000	0	<u>0</u> ×	0	1,000	0	0	0
.18.3	Amounts owed by service providers that are not	3,400	0	0	0	3,400	0	0	0
	Amounts owed by members in								
.18.4	respect of savings plan accounts that are not recoverable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18.5	Other (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.18.6	Total	5,000	0	0	(600)	4,400	400	0	400



2. The scheme recovered an amount of R300 in the 2010 financial year in respect of amounts previously written off (Dt Bank R300, Ct I/S R300) (Amounts owed by service providers that are not recoverable).

/ CIVIS	S				Adapter To Manual Co	CALCULATION OF THE OWNER			
Part 8		Part 9	Home   Conta	act Us   Statutory	Return   Print   \	/alidate   Submit	Help   LogOut		
Part 1	Part 4 3(a) Part 4 3(b) F	Part 2	Part 3	and the second se	112 Part 4 12 Part 4 13 Part	Part 5	Part 6		art 7
t 4.15(b) Par	t 4 16 1 Part 4 16 2 Part 4	17 Part 4:18 Part 4:19 Part 4	4 20 Part 4 21 Part 4 22 Part 4	23 Part 4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4.	26				
					PART 4.18 PAIRED LOSSES AT	YEAR-END			
				ed in the income for the year					
		А	В	С	D	E	F	G	H
		Provision for impaired losses at beginning of year	Unused amounts reversed during the year (credit in income statement)	Additional provisions made during the year (debit in income statement)	Amounts utilised during the year	Provision for impaired losses at year-end	Impaired losses recognised directly in the income statement (debit in income statement)	Previous impairment losses recovered (credit in income statement)	Total movement in income statement for the year
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	ontributions								
th th	wed by members at are not bliectable	600	0	0	(600)	0	400	0	400
A	mounts owed in								
	embers' portions	1.000	0	0	0	1.000	0	0	0
no	f claims that are ot recoverable								
	mounts owed by ervice providers								
1.18.3 th	at are not	3,400	0	0	0	3,400	0	(300)	(300)
	coverable mounts owed by			l					
m	embers in								
pl ar	spect of savings an accounts that re not	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	coverable ther (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Carlos - 1. Car	otal	5.000	0	0	(600)	4,400	400	(300)	100
. 10.0	otai	5,000	U	U	(000)	4,400	400	(300)	100



Debtor Y's repayment of debt improved substantially during the year, and the provision of R1 000 was written back (Dt Provision for impaired losses R1 000, Ct I/S R1 000).

_	S		11000	anneas a statutense					
			ALL DE LE	ict Us   Statutory		/alidate   Submit	Help   LogOut		
Part 8		Part 9	Part 10	Pa	rt 11				
Part 1		Part 2	Part 3	Summer in the local division in the local di	irt 4	Part 5	Part 6	P	art 7
4.1 Part 4 4.15(b) Pa	2 Part 4.3(a) Part 4.3(b) I art 4.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part	Part 4.4 Part 4.5.1 Part 4.5.2 P 1.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4	Part 4.6 Part 4.7 Part 4.8 Part 4.20 Part 4.21 Part 4.22 Part 4	4.9 Part 4.10 Part 4.11.1 Part 23 Part 4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4.	4.11.2 Part 4.12 Part 4.13 Par 26	t 4.14 Part 4.15(a)			
					PART 4.18				
				PROVISION FOR IM	PAIRED LOSSES AT	YEAR-END			
			Amount recognis	ed in the income					
		A	statement f	for the year C	D	E	F	G	н
		A	3	τ.	5	-		3	
		Provision for	Unused amounts	Additional	Amounts utilised	Provision for	Impaired losses	Previous	Total
		impaired losses at beginning of	reversed during the year (credit in	provisions made during the year	during the year	impaired losses at year-end	recognised directly in the	impairment losses recovered	movement in income
		year	income	(debit in income			income statement	(credit in income	statement for
			statement)	statement)			(debit in income statement)	statement)	the year
_							statementy		
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	contributions wed by members								
	hat are not	600	0	0	(600)	0	400	0	400
	ollectable								
	Amounts owed in espect of								
	nembers' portions	1,000	(1,000)	0	0	C	0	0	(1,000)
	of claims that are								
	ot recoverable Amounts owed by								
183 5	ervice providers	3.400	0	0	0	3,400	0	(300)	(300)
t	hat are not ecoverable	5,400	v	<b>v</b>	v	3,400		(300)	(300)
	Amounts owed by								
	nembers in		-		-				
	espect of savings lan accounts that	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
a	ire not								
	ecoverable Other (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							400		
.18.6	otal	5,000	(1,000)	0	(600)	3,400	400	(300)	(900)



 During the 20x1 financial year an additional provision in respect of the scheme's debtors (excluding debtors X and Y) of R1 500 was raised (Dt I/S R1 500, Ct Provision for impaired losses R1 500).

90	AS				Revenue III Protect II II				
Part	8	Part 9	Home   Conta Part 10	ct Us   Statutory	Return   Print   V	'alidate   Submit	Help   LogOut		
Part		Part 2	Part 3		rt 4	Part 5	Part 6		art 7
t41 Par	4.2 Part 4.3(a) Part 4.3(b) 1	Part 44 Part 451 Part 452 P	Part 4.6 Part 4.7 Part 4.8 Part	4.9 Part 4.10 Part 4.11.1 Part	4 11 2 Part 4 12 Part 4 13 Part	and the second se	Faireo		art
t 4.15(b)	Part 4.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part	4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4	20 Part 4.21 Part 4.22 Part 4	23 Part 4:24 Part 4:25 Part 4:	26 PART 4.18				
					PAIRED LOSSES AT	YEAR-END			
			Amount recognis	ed in the income			[		
		A	statement f	or the year C	D	E	F	G	Н
		Provision for impaired losses at beginning of year	Unused amounts reversed during the year (credit in income statement)	Additional provisions made during the year (debit in income statement)	Amounts utilised during the year	Provision for impaired losses at year-end	Impaired losses recognised directly in the income statement (debit in income statement)	Previous impairment losses recovered (credit in income statement)	Total movement in income statement for the year
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	Contributions owed by members								
4.18.1	that are not collectable	600	0	0	(600)	0	400	0	400
	Amounts owed in respect of								
4.18.2	members' portions	1,000	(1,000)	0	0	0	0	0	(1,000)
	of claims that are not recoverable								
	Amounts owed by				-				
4.18.3	service providers that are not recoverable	3,400	0	1,500	0	4,900	0	(300)	1,200
	Amounts owed by members in								
4.18.4	respect of savings plan accounts that	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	are not recoverable								
18.5	Other (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.18.6	Total	5,000	(1,000)	1,500	(600)	4,900	400	(300)	600

The transactions will have to be included in the return as follows:

- Column A: R5 000 (balance at beginning of year)
- Column B: -R1 000 (debtor Y's unused amount reversed)
- Column C: R1 500 (additional provision during the year)
- Column D: -R600 (debtor X amount utilised during the year)
- Column E: R5 000 R1 000 + R1 500 R600 = R4 900 (balance at end of year)
- Column F: R400 (Debtor X's amount written off directly in the statement of comprehensive income)
- Column G: -R300 (previous impairment losses recovered)
- Column H: -R1 000 + R1 500 + R400 R300 = R600 (net effect in statement of comprehensive income)



#### Part 4.19 Other Investment Income

Part 8 Part 1 Inti Part 2 P Inti 5(0) Part 4	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut Part 9 Part 10 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 4 Part 6 Part	Part 7
Part 1	Part 2         Part 3         Part 4         Part 5         Part 6           Fant 3(g) Fant 4 Sg) Fant 4 Fant 4 5           14 5 1 Fant 4 162         Fant 4 5           14 5 1 Fant 4 162         Fant 4 162         Fant 4 162         Fant 4 25         Fant 4 25         Fant 4 25	Part 7
rt 4.1 Part 4.2 P	Pant 43(a) Pant 43(a) Pant 45 Pant 45 Pant 45 Pant 45 Pant 45 Pant 45 Pant 410 Pant 411 Pant 412 Pant 413 Pant 414 Pant 415(a) 4 4 6 1 Pant 4 16 2 Pant 4 16 4 Pant 4 17 Pant 4 16 Pant 4 10 Pant 4 20 Pant 4 23 Pant 4 23 Pant 4 26	Part 7
ift 4.1 Part 4.2 F ift 4.15(b) Part 4	t 4161 Part 4162 Part 4163 Part 4164 Part 417 Part 418 Part 419 Part 420 Part 421 Part 422 Part 423 Part 425 Part 425 Part 426	
	DADT 4 40	
	OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME	Total
		R
9.1 //	Income from investments and property	335,045,493
9.1.1	- Interest	309,884,989
N	Note: Interest includes interest received from bank accounts	
9.1.2	- Dividends received	10,145,968
9.1.3	- Rentais	78,596
9.1.4	- Policy income	85,436
92	Other (specify)	0
9.3 In	Income received from PMSA trust investment	14,850,50 <mark>4</mark>
9.4 T	Total other investment income	335,045,493

Please note that any fees paid to asset managers should be disclosed separately in part 6.1.14 (investment management fees).

Furthermore, the direct operating expenses on rental of investment property should also be included in part 6.1.15.

Important to note that realised gains/ (losses) on the disposal of investments should not form part of other investment income; all realised gains/ (loses) should be included in part 4.20.

For purposes of the return, please note that interest received on bank accounts should be included in part 4.19 (other investment income) and not part 6.1.17 (other income):

Message	from webpage	
<u>^</u>	Interest includes interest receiv	ved from bank accounts
		ОК



Important to note that any interest paid by the scheme on borrowings or credit balances as well as interest paid on savings plan accounts are disclosed as part of finance costs in part 4.22, and should not be deducted from investment income. Income received from the PMSA trust investment should be disclosed separately in line 4.19.3.

The scheme should furthermore not aggregate all its investment income in one line item in part 4.19.2. The scheme should ensure that they disclose every type of investment income separately in the specific line provided for in part 4.19. Other investment income (4.19.2) should only be used if the return does not make provision for that type of investment income.

ð	CMS	
	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut art 8 Part 9 Part 10 Part 11	
	art 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Part 7
	Part 2 Part 43(0) Part 43(0) Part 451 Part 451 Part 452 Part 45 Part 45 Part 45 Part 415 Part 415 Part 415 Part 451 Part 451 Part 451 Part 452 Part 45 Part 45 Part 415 Part 4	Part /
14.	5(b) Pant 4161 Pant 4162 Pant 417 Pant 418 Pant 419 Pant 420 Pant 421 Pant 422 Pant 425 Pant 426 Pant 426 Pant 4162 Pant 4162 Pant 416 Pant 418 Pant 428 Pan	
	OTHER REALISED AND UNREALISED GAINS/(LOSSES)	
		Total
		R
-	Profit/(bss) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(78,945)
-	Profit/(bss) on disposal of investment property	123,674
	Realised gain/(loss) on disposal of available-for-sale investments	784,563
	Unrealised gain/(loss) on revaluation of investment property	(185,463)
	Net gain/(loss) on revaluation of investments carried at fair value through the income statement Other (specify)	134,878,815
	Total realised and unrealised gains/(losses)	185,463 135,708,107

#### Part 4.20 Other Realised and Unrealised Gains/ (Losses)

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of investments held at fair value through profit or loss are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise. Unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of the available-for-sale investments are included in the available-for-sale reserve and statement of other comprehensive income. Once an available-for-sale investment is sold, the realised fair value gain or loss on the changes in the fair value of the available-for-sale investments is included in the income statement.

Only the movement through the income statement is accounted for in this part.

The scheme should furthermore not aggregate all its realised and unrealised gains and losses in one line item in part 4.20.6. The scheme should ensure that they individually disclose all realised and unrealised

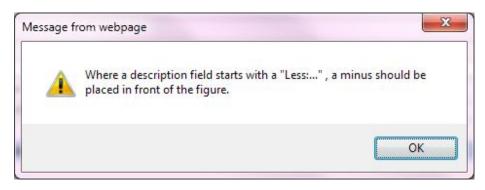


gains and losses in the specific line provided for in part 4.20. Other (4.20.6) should only be used if the return does not make provision for that type of realised and unrealised gains and losses.

Part 2         Part 3         Part 4         Part 5         Part 6         Part 7           Pert 30         Part 410         Part 4100		Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Hel	p   LogOut
bpst.4.300 pmt.4.32 pmt.6.32 pmt.60 pmt.412 pmt.420 pmt.412 pmt.412 pmt.413 pmt.414 pmt.416(0)         A182 pmt.417 pmt.418 pmt.420 p	Part 8 Part 1		Part 6 Part 7
PART 4.21 OWN FACILITY SURPLUS(IDEFICIT)         Total           ame from services rendered to third parties         R           ome from services rendered to third parties         (38,355,159)           ss: Total cost incurred in operating own facility         (38,355,159)           ss: Total healthcare provider costs         (1,989)           ss: Changes in inventories         (1,989)           ss: Administration expenditure         (60,91,739)           ss: Other costs incurred in operating own facility         (61)           dd: Costs relating to members included in claims         12,823,988	art 4.1 Part 4.2	2 Pant 43(a) Pant 43(a) Pant 4.5 1 Pant 4.5 1 Pant 4.5 Pant 4.6 Pant 4.9 Pant 4.9 Pant 4.10 Pant 4.11.1 Pant 4.11.2 Pant 4.12 Pant 4.13 Pant 4.14 Pant 4.15(a) ant 4.15.1 Pant 4.15.2 Pant 4.17 Pant 4.18 Pant 4.20 Pant 4.20 Pant 4.22 Pant 4.23 Pant 4.25 Pant 4.25 Pant 4.26	
Total           R           ome from services rendered to third parties           Ss: Total cost incurred in operating own facility           (38,355,159)           ss: Total healthcare provider costs           (764,426)           ss: Changes in inventories           (1,999)           ss: Other costs incurred in operating own facility           (60,391,739)           ss: Other costs incurred in operating own facility           (981)           Id: Costs relating to members included in claims		PART 4.21	
R           ome from services rendered to third parties         51,179,145           ssi: Total cost incurred in operating own facility         (38,355,159)           ssi: Total healthcare provider costs         (784,426)           ssi: Changes in inventories         (1,999)           ssi: Other costs incurred in operating own facility         (603)1,739           ss: Other costs incurred in operating own facility         (961)           Id: Costs relating to members included in claims         12,823,986		OWN FACILITY SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	Total
ss: Total cost incurred in operating own facility         (38,255,159)           ss: Total healthcare provider costs         (784,426)           ss: Changes in inventories         (1,999)           ss: Administration expenditure         (50,391,739)           ss: Other costs incurred in operating own facility         (981)           Id: Costs relating to members included in claims         12,823,886			
ss: Total heathcare provider costs         (784,426)           ss: Changes in inventories         (1,999)           ss: Administration expenditure         (50,391,739)           ss: Other costs incurred in operating own facility         (981)           dd: Costs relating to members included in claims         12,823,986	21.1	Income from services rendered to third parties	51,179,145
ss: Changes in inventories         (1.99)           ss: Administration expenditure         (50.391,739)           ss: Other costs incurred in operating own facility         (981)           Id: Costs relating to members included in claims         12,823,886	21.2	Less: Total cost incurred in operating own facility	(38,355,159)
ss: Administration expenditure (50,391,739) ss: Other costs incurred in operating own facility (981) Id: Costs relating to members included in claims 12,823,986	21.2.1	Less: Total healthcare provider costs	(784,426)
ss: Other costs incurred in operating own facility (981) Id: Costs relating to members included in claims 12,823,886	21.2.2	Less: Changes in inventories	(1,999)
Id: Costs relating to members included in claims 12,823,986	21.2.3	Less: Administration expenditure	(50,391,739)
	21.2.4	Less: Other costs incurred in operating own facility	(981)
tal own facility surplus/(deficit) 12,823,986			(301)
	21.2.5	Add: Costs relating to members included in claims	
	4 21 2 5	Add: Costs relating to members included in claims	
		Add: Costs relating to members included in claims Total own facility surplus/(deficit)	12,823,986
			12,823,986
			12,823,986
			12,823,986
			12,823,986
	2125 213		12,823,986
			12,823,986
			12,823,986
			12,823,986

#### Part 4.21 Own Facility Surplus/ (Deficit)

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:



#### Total cost incurred in operating own facilities

Costs incurred by the healthcare funder in operating its own medical equipment, hospital, clinic, pathology laboratory and radiology facility or any other related service on behalf of members.

4.21.1 (Income from services rendered to third parties) arises from making the scheme's own facilities available and rendering services to third parties, and is recognised on an accrual basis. This will not include



any income from the scheme's members; only the non-related contributions income and claims expenditure are disclosed as part of own facility surplus or deficit.

The claims related expenditure paid on behalf of the scheme's members is shown as part of claims incurred, and the contributions received are disclosed as part of gross contributions. Hence, the cost of services provided to members included in net claims incurred (4.21.2.5) automatically pulls through from part 4.11.1.5 (Services provided to members in own facilities (column A)).

The scheme should disclose the total costs of operating the own facility in part 4.21.2 (and not only those costs that relate to services rendered to third parties). The total cost incurred in operating own facility (4.21.2) consists of the sum of the following costs:

- 4.21.2.1 total healthcare provider costs
- 4.21.2.2 changes in inventories
- 4.21.2.3 administrative expenditure
- 4.21.2.4 other costs incurred in operating own facility

The administrative expenditure incurred in operating the own facility in part 4.21.2.3 automatically pulls through from part 4.16.1.40 (current year: own facility column). Please note that although it is shown as part of administration expenses in part 4.16.1, it will not be included in the statement of comprehensive income as part of the administration expense, but as part of the own facility surplus/ (deficit) in line 6.1.18.

	@ http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=4&ld=24 P ▼ C @ Statutory Returns Portal - C ×	ው ድ
é) CMS	S CONC.	
	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut	
Part 8		
Part 1	Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Part 7
4.1 Part 4.2 4.15(b) Part	2 Pant 43(0) Pant 44 Pant 451 Pant 452 Pant 46 Pant 47 Pant 48 Pant 49 Pant 410 Pant 4111 Pant 412 Pant 412 Pant 413 Pant 414 Pant 415(a) ant 4151 Pant 4162 Pant 417 Pant 418 Pant 420 Pant 420 Pant 422 Pant 423 Pant 424 Pant 425 Pant 426	
	PART 4.22	
	FINANCE COSTS	Total
		R
6	Borrowings	58,000
2	Interest paid on savings plan accounts	14,850,504
	Other (specify)	1,320
2	Total finance costs	14,909,824

#### Part 4.22 Finance Costs



When considered to be material, finance costs are disclosed separately on the face of the statement of comprehensive income, and does not form part of investment income.

Finance costs include interest paid on savings plan accounts, and should not be netted off against interest received on savings plan accounts.

The scheme should not aggregate all its finance costs in one line item in part 4.22.3. The scheme should ensure that they disclose every type of finance costs separately in the specific line provided for in part 4.22. Other finance costs (4.22.3) should only be used if the return did not make provision for that type of finance cost.

Part 4.23 Net Surplus/ (Deficit) per Ber
--

-0	external line line line line line line line lin	🔎 🗝 🖉 Statutory F	Returns Portal - C ×	6	20
👍 🧟 н	lome - Report Manager 🗿 Login to the Statutory Ret 🧿 Te	esting 2014 AR 🧃 Testing 2015 AR			
CM	S				_
	Home   Contact Us	Statutory Return   Print   Validate	Submit   Help   LogOut		
Part 8	Part 9 Part 10				
Part 1	Part 2 Part 3	Part 4 Par	t 5 Part 6	Part 7	
	2 Part 43(a) Part 43(b) Part 44 Part 45.1 Part 45.2 Part 46 Part 4.7 Part 48 Part 49 Part 4. art 4.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part 4.16.3 Part 4.16.4 Part 4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4.20 Part 4.21 Part				
	NET	PART 4.23 SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) PER BENEFIT OPTION			
	inc.	Consolidated Total	Other	Per benefit option	
				OPTION B	
		R	R	R	
.23.1	Gross contributions	16,619,189,351	(459,951)	639,624,090	~
23.2	Less: Savings contributions	(3,615,556,366)	0	JL	
23.3	Risk contribution income	13,003,632,985	(459,951)	639,624,090	
.23.4	Gross claims paid and reported in respect of risk carried by the scheme (including claims incurred in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts)	14,652,240,722	12,807,732	419,211,942	
23.4.1	- Direct benefits for the period	11,069,667,943	(168,121)	330,106,082	
23.4.2	- Direct benefits for the previous period	1,250,284,954	161,185	19,735,928	1
23.4.3	- Direct benefits reported not yet paid	201,522,856	(386)	7,480,662	1
23.4.4	- Accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer of risk)	2,117,940,983	(8,932)	61,889,270	1
23.4.5	- Service provided to members in own facilities	12,823,986	12,823,986	0	1
23.5	Less: Savings plan claims paid	(3,529,440,455)	(4,178)	(1,421,488)	1
23.6	Less: Discount received on claims	(14,060,060)	0	0	
.23.7	Less: Claims recoveries from third parties	(35,249,052)	(12,823,928)	(816,007)	1
23.8	Net actual claims paid and reported in respect of risk carried by the scheme (including claims incurred in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts)	11,073,491,155	(20,374)	416,974,447	
23.9	Provisions for outstanding claims at the end of the financial year	542,148,926	1,075	18,516,315	1
23,10	Less: Provisions for outstanding claims at end of the previous year	(479,064,447)	0	(16,867,241)	
.23.11	Net claims incurred in respect of risk carried by the scheme (including claims incurred in respect of commercial reinsurance contracts)	11,136,575,634	(19,299)	418,623,521	
4 23.12	Gross claims paid and reported in respect of related risk transfer arrangements (excluding claims incurred in respect	183,709,217	0	0	

The option names captured in part 1.2 automatically pulls through to part 4.23.



Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:

N	/lessage fr	om webpage
		Where a description field starts with a "Less:" , a minus should be placed in front of the figure.
		ОК

The results of each benefit option under a medical scheme are to be separately disclosed, and the accounting records are to be maintained in such a way that the financial results for each benefit option can be determined.

The other column provided should be used to capture any transactions in this financial year which relates to options that were discontinued at the beginning of the financial year, for which the scheme incurred some expenses or received some income.

Any other transactions not provided for in part 4.23.17.1 and part 4.23.17.2 should be captured in part 4.23.17.3 (other). The details of these transactions should be provided.

Details (per nature of transaction) of the following income and expenses should also be provided in the different parts:

- Net impairment losses: Other (4.23.25)
- Other income (4.23.30)
- Other expenses (4.23.32)

The detailed entries in lines 4.23.25, 4.23.30 and 4.23.32 automatically pull through to part 6.1, and are matched against the previous year's detail. The detailed descriptions used in the previous year's return automatically pull through from part 6.1. Where a prior year entry's description needs to be amended, the user would need to make the change to the description in part 6.1 (by using the "Unlock previous year amounts" button) before a similar entry is created in part 4.23.

The consolidated column (the sum of the individual option results) in part 4.23 should agree on a line by line basis to the individual amounts in the income statement.

Consolidated Column Line	Should agree to part
4.23.1	4.10.1 - Gross contributions per registered rules
4.23.2	4.10.2 - Less: Savings contributions received
4.23.4.1	4.11.1.1- Direct benefits for the period (Column B)
4.23.4.2	4.11.1.2- Direct benefits for the previous period (Column B)
4.23.4.3	4.11.1.3 - Direct benefits reported not yet paid (Column B)
4.23.4.4	4.11.1.4 – Accredited managed healthcare services (no transfer of risk)
	(Total)
4.23.4.7	4.11.1.5 - Services provided to members in own facilities (Total)

The consolidated column's lines should also agree to the following parts:



Consolidated Column Line	Should agree to part					
4.23.5	4.11.2 Less: Savings plan claims paid (Total)					
4.23.6	4.11.3 - Less: Discount received on claims (Total)					
4.23.7	4.11.4 - Less: Claims recoveries from third parties (Total)					
4.23.9	4.11.6 - Provision for outstanding claims at the end of the financial year					
	(Column B)					
4.23.10	4.11.7 - Provision for outstanding claims at end of the previous year					
	(Column B)					
4.23.12.1	4.11.1.1 - Direct benefits for the period (Column C)					
4.23.12.2	4.11.1.2- Direct benefits for the previous period (Column C)					
4.23.12.3	4.11.1.3 - Direct benefits reported not yet paid (Column C)					
4.23.14	4.11.6 - Provision for outstanding claims at the end of the financial year					
	(Column C)					
4.23.15	4.11.7 - Provision for outstanding claims at end of the previous year					
	(Column C)					
4.23.17	4.13.4 – Net (income)/expense from other risk transfer arrangements					
	(Consolidated total current year column)					
4.23.17.1	4.13.1 - Premiums/fees paid (Capitation fees) (Consolidated total current					
	year column)					
4.23.17.2	4.13.2 – Less: Claims recoveries in respect of related risk transfer					
	arrangements (Consolidated total current year column)					
4.23.17.3	4.13.3 - (Other) (Consolidated total current year column)					
4.23.18	4.11.10 - Relevant healthcare expenditure (Total)					
4.23.20	4.14.7 – Net income/(expense) from commercial reinsurance					
1 00 01 1	arrangements (Consolidated total)					
4.23.21.1	4.15.3(a) - Broker service fees					
4.23.21.2	4.15.3(b) - Other distribution costs					
4.23.22	4.16.1.39 - Administration expenses (Current year: Fund)					
4.23.23 + 4.23.25	4.18.6 - Column H - Total movement in statement of comprehensive					
4.00.07	income for the year					
4.23.26	4.19.4 - Total other investment income					
4.23.29	4.20.7 - Total realised and unrealised gains/(losses)					
4.23.31	4.21.3 - Total own facility surplus/(deficit)					
4.23.33	4.22.4 - Total finance costs					

For more information on "other" risk transfer arrangements to be included in 4.23.12 to 4.23.17.3, please refer to details provided in part 4.3 (Trade and other receivables), 4.9 (Outstanding claims provision), 4.11 (Net claims incurred) and 4.13 (Net income/ (expense) from other risk transfer arrangements (excluding commercial reinsurance contracts)).

The members and beneficiaries per benefit option in lines 4.23.37 and 4.23.38 are pulled through from part 2.1.

If no savings contributions were received during the year, and a personal medical savings account liability still existed at year end, the scheme will be required to supply further information regarding the procedures in place to refund the monies, and the timing thereof.



#### Part 4.24 Guarantees Supplied to Registrar in Terms of the Act

100	100 m		0 4				~ )
	Http://cmsuat02/Returns/annu	ial.aspx?p=4&id=26	Q - C	🧉 Statutory Returns Portal - (	c ×		6 2
CMS	COUNCE .						
		Home   Contact Us		Print   Validate   Submit	Help   LogOut		
Part 8		Part 10	Part 11				
Part 1	Part 2 Part 43(a) Part 43(b) Part 4.4 Part 4.5.1 Part 4.5.2 F	Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7	
15(b) Part	14.16.1 Part 4.16.2 Part 4.17 Part 4.18 Part 4.19 Part 4	4.20 Part 4.21 Part 4.22 Part 4.23 Part	4.24 Part 4.25 Part 4.25				_
		GUARANTE	PART 4 ES SUPPLIED TO REGIS	.24 STRAR IN TERMS OF THE ACT			
						Total	
						R	
_	Name of Institution						20,000
	Total guarantees						20,000

Where, in accordance with the Act, a third party has provided a guarantee to the scheme to ensure the financial soundness of the scheme and/or it's benefit options, details of such guarantee is disclosed in this part.

This will be any guarantees supplied in terms of section 24(5) of the Act and/or regulation 2(1) (j) of the Regulations to the Act; and/or sections 33(3) and 44(9) (b) of the Act.

The scheme should also indicate the name of the institution which provided such guarantee to the scheme (i.e. a bank, the administrator etc.).



Part 4.25 Guarantees and Suretyships for Third Parties Liabilities (Including Contingent Liabilities)

•)(=)	) 💋 http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=4&d=27	ည – ငံ 🍯 Statu	tory Returns Portal - C	×	លិជ
CI	S				
		a - Manager Manager Strategy and a second state		NAL MANAGEMENT	
	Home   Contact Us	Statutory Return   Print	Validate   Submit   He	p   LogOut	
Part		Part 11			
Part '		Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
4.1 Part 4 4.15(b) P	12 Part 43(a) Part 43(b) Part 44 Part 451 Part 452 Part 46 Part 47 Part 48 Part 49 Part 4 1art 4161 Part 4162 Part 417 Part 418 Part 419 Part 420 Part 421 Part 422 Part 423 Part 4	10 Part 4.11.1 Part 4.11.2 Part 4.12 Part 4.13 P 124 Part 4.25 Part 4.25	Part 4.14 Part 4.15(a)		
		PART 4.25			
	GUARANTEES AND SURETYSHIPS	FOR THIRD PARTIES LIABILITIES Guarantees	SURVING CONTINGEN	T LIABILITIES) Encumbered Assets	Other
		R	R	R	R
1	To whom	10,000	20,000	30,000	40,000
2	Total	10,000	20,000	30,000	40,000

Where the scheme has provided a guarantee and/or suretyship to a third party, details of such guarantee and/or suretyship should be disclosed, per individual party to which such guarantee or suretyship was given.

The scheme should also list all assets individually, which were encumbered at end of the financial year end.

Whenever a scheme has completed this part, further detail in respect of Council's approval in terms of section 35(6) will be required.



#### Part 4.26 Related Party Transactions

		Part 4.21 Part 4.22 Part 4.23 Part 4.	24 Par	14.25 Part 4.26		_		
				TA.26				
		Name		Nature of related party relationship	Nature of transactions balances at year-end		Was the transaction/ balances at year-end at arms- length	Amount
							Click for Yes	R
ATEME	NT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME						103	
6.1	Transactions for the year (statement of comprehensive income)							1,764,516,608
6.2	Trustee remuneration & considerations	Board of Trustees	0	Key management personn 🗸		~	7	617,529
6.3	Trustees: Fees received in respect of services rendered to related parties	Board of Trustees	0	Key management personr 🗸		\$	Y	107,200
5.4	Principal Officer remuneration & considerations	Principal Officer	0	Key management personr 🛩	Principal Officer remuneration	$\hat{}$	~	8,949,808
6.5	Name of consolidated party (specify)							22,000,000
ATEME	NT OF FINANCIAL POSITION							
5.6	Balances at year end (statement of financial position)							188,574,401

Due to inconsistencies experienced in the past, no differentiation between income and expenditure, as well as debit and credit balances are required.

Potential related parties as well as related party disclosure are discussed in detail in the relevant Appendices to the SAICA Guide. In terms of IAS 24 – *Related Party Disclosure*, "a related party is a person or entity that is related to the entity that is preparing its financial statements:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to a reporting entity if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the reporting entity;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the reporting entity; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the reporting entity or of a parent of the reporting entity.
- (b) An entity is related to a reporting entity if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) The entity and the reporting entity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.



- (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the reporting entity.
- (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
- (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity)".

Based on the definition of related parties above, the scheme would need to select the appropriate nature of relationship from the drop-down menu supplied in part 4.26 for each individual transaction/balance:

- Associate
- Control
- Joint venture
- Key management personnel
- Significant influence
- Sponsoring employer
- Subsidiary
- Other (Specify)

The individual totals per this part should agree with the scheme's note in the audited financial statement with regards to related party transactions (in terms of IAS 24). The statement of comprehensive income transactions for the year should be disclosed per party and per nature of transaction in part 4.26.1. The scheme should not aggregate all the statement of comprehensive income related party transactions.

The balances owing to/from related parties at year-end should be disclosed in part 4.26.2. The statement of financial position balances for the year should be disclosed per party and per nature. The scheme should not aggregate all the related party balances. Related party balances captured in parts 4.3.12.5 and 4.8.6.5 pull through automatically to part 4.26.2.

The following are <u>examples</u> of the type of information that we require for purposes of part 4.26 when a scheme has identified an entity as a related party:

(Please note that the following examples are not considered to be an exhaustive list of all possible related parties and transactions.)

# Board of trustees/Principal officer/Executive management and their close family members (Key management personnel)

Trustee remuneration and considerations will be pulled through as an aggregate from part 4.17.

- Fees received by trustees in respect of services rendered to related parties to the scheme will also pull through as an aggregate from part 4.17.
- Principal Officer remuneration and considerations will be pulled through from part 4.16.1.26.1 and part 4.16.1.26.2.
- Any other members of "executive" management's remuneration should be disclosed separately from the board of trustees and Principal Officers' remuneration.
- Gross contributions received (disclosed in aggregate)
- Gross claims paid (disclose in aggregate)
- Ex-gratia payments (disclose in aggregate)
- Any other transaction entered into between the scheme and one of the parties mentioned above (disclose per individual)
- Any transactions between the scheme and another entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by one of the parties mentioned above (disclose per individual)



- Outstanding balances on savings accounts (disclosed in aggregate)
- Outstanding contributions payable to scheme (disclosed in aggregate)
- Outstanding claims due by the scheme (disclosed in aggregate)
- Outstanding balances with regards to any other transaction (disclose per individual)

#### Employer groups

(The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the reporting entity.)

- Grant received from employer
- Administration refund from employer
- Rent paid to the employer
- Administration fees paid if the employer group handles the administration function
- Site office costs
- Any other transactions
- Outstanding balances due by the scheme in respect of the above transactions
- Outstanding balances due to the scheme in respect of the above transactions

#### Administrators

(A management entity that provides key management personnel services to a scheme may be deemed a related party in respect of those key management personnel services.)

- Administration fees paid
- Administration fees recovered
- Site office costs
- Rent received (where administrator rents building from scheme)
- Rent paid (where scheme rents building from administrator)
- Any other transactions
- Outstanding balances due by the scheme in respect of the above transactions
- Outstanding balances due to the scheme in respect of the above transactions

#### Accredited managed care organisations

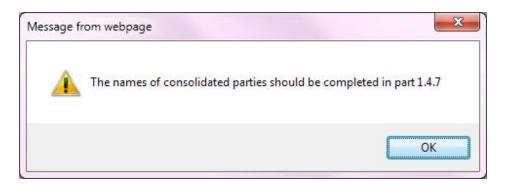
(A management entity that provides key management personnel services to a scheme may be deemed a related party in respect of those key management personnel services.)

- Accredited managed healthcare fee (the total amount per party must be provided as the details would have been provided in 4.12).
- Outstanding balances due by the scheme in respect of the above transactions
- Outstanding balances due to the scheme in respect of the above transactions

#### Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures, and Associates

These entities' names will pull through from question 7 in part 1.4:





Additional entries for each related party can be created by clicking on the "Copy" button.

- Any transactions
- Outstanding balances due by the scheme
- Outstanding balances due to the scheme

Please supply a detailed list							
escription	Name	Nature of relate party relationship		Nature of transactions/ balances at year- end	Was the transaction/ balances at year-end at arms-length (Click for Yes)	Amount	
ABC Marketing (Pty) Ltd	ABC Marketing (Pty	Subsidiary	✓ n/a	Advertising expendit	V	3,000,00	Сору
DEF Investments (Pty) Ltd	DEF Investments (F	Other (specify	✔ Test	Marketing expenditur	~	7,000,00	Сору
ABC Marketing (Pty) Ltd	ABC Marketing (Pty	Subsidiary	🗸 n/a	Rent of property		12,000,0	Copy Delete

Details need to be provided where transactions did not occur on an arms-length basis.



The following are examples of how part 4.26 have to be completed:

		Name	Nature of Related party relationship	Nature of transactions/ balances at year-end	Was the transaction/ balances at year- end at arm's-length	Amount
					Y/N	R
STATEMENT	OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			1		
4.26.1	Transactions for the year (statement of comprehensive income)					
4.26.1.1	Contributions	Board of Trustees	Key management personnel	Trustee contributions	Yes	139,915
4.26.1.2	Contributions	Principal Officer	Key management personnel	Principal Officer contributions	Yes	13,275
4.26.1.3	Claims paid	Board of Trustees	Key management personnel	Trustee claims paid	Yes	38,219
4.26.1.4	Claims paid	Board of Trustees	Key management personnel	Trustee claims paid MSA	Yes	38,492
4.26.1.5	Claims paid	Principal Officer	Key management personnel	Principal Officer claims paid	Yes	102
4.26.1.6	Claims paid	Principal Officer	Key management personnel	Principal Officer claims paid MSA	Yes	3,656
4.26.1.7	A Smit Medical practice	Board of Trustees	Key management personnel	Healthcare provider fees paid	Yes	333,833



		Name	Nature of Related party relationship	Nature of transactions/ balances at year-end	Was the transaction/ balances at year- end at arm's-length	Amount
					Y/N	R
4.26.1.8	AB Administrators (Pty) Ltd	Administrator	Key management personnel	Administration fees	Yes	2,500,000
4.26.1.9	AB Administrators (Pty) Ltd	Administrator	Key management personnel	Interest received on monthly balances	Yes	491,652
4.26.1.10	AB Administrators (Pty) Ltd	Administrator	Key management personnel	Interest paid on monthly balances	Yes	48,679
4.26.1.11	AB Administrators (Pty) Ltd	Managed care organisation	Key management personnel	Managed care fees	Yes	419,503,072
4.26.1.12	Employer Group ABC	Employer group	Sponsoring employer	Grant received	Yes	5,000,000
4.26.2	Trustee remuneration & considerations	Board of Trustees	Key management personnel	Trustee remuneration	Yes	617,529
4.26.3	Trustees: Fees received in respect of services rendered to related parties	Board of Trustees	Key management personnel	Services rendered to related parties	Yes	203,152
4.26.4	Principal Officer remuneration & considerations	Principal Officer	Key management personnel	Principal Officer remuneration	Yes	1,944,808
4.26.5.1	AB Ltd	Subsidiary	Subsidiary	Rental	No	20,000



		Name	Nature of Related party relationship	Nature of transactions/ balances at year-end	Was the transaction/ balances at year- end at arm's-length	Amount
					Y/N	R
STATEMENT	OF FINANCIAL POSITION		1	1	1	
4.26.6	Balances at year end (statement of financial position)					
4.26.6.1	AB Ltd	Subsidiary	Subsidiary	Rental owed	No	40,000
4.26.6.2	Contributions debtor	Principal Officer	Key management personnel	Principal Officer contribution debtor	Yes	1,093
4.26.6.3	Savings plan liability	Principal Officer	Key management personnel	Savings plan liability	Yes	1,683
4.26.6.4	Contributions debtor	Board of Trustees	Key management personnel	Trustee contributions debtors	Yes	5,397
4.26.6.5	Savings plan liability	Board of Trustees	Key management personnel	Savings plan liability	Yes	9,556
4.26.6.6	AB Administrators (Pty) Ltd	Administrator	Key management personnel	Administration fees payable	Yes	188,529,398



### PART 5 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		ory Returns Portal - C ×	6 🕁
B C Ho	ome - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🧧 Testing AR portal		
CMS	Landback column		
	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Valida	ite   Submit   Help   LogOut	
Part 8	Part 9 Part 10		
Part 1	Part 2 Part 3 Part 4	Part 6 Part 6	Part 7
151	PART 5		
	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION		^
		Current year	Previous year
Unl	lock previous year amounts		(LOCKED)
		R	R
a .	ASSETS		
.1.1	Non-current assets	666,130,869	663,617,432
1.1.1	Property, plant & equipment	11,033,437	8,520,000
1.1.2	Investments	654,997,432	654,997,432
1.1.3	Other non-ourrent assets (specify)	100,000	100,000
.1.2	Current assets	4,703,841,103	5,841,292,740
121	Inventories	7,006	6
122	Trade and other receivables	679,542,728	679,542,728
1.2.3	Investments	2,249,158,964	2,249,158,964
12.4	Cash and cash equivalents	552,830,793	552,830,793
1.2.5	Personal medical savings account trust investment	1,222,301,612	1,222,301,612
1.2.6	Other current assets (specify)	0	1,137,458,637
1.3	Total assets	5,369,971,972	6,504,910,172
2	FUNDS AND LIABILITIES		
2.1	Members' funds	3,145,152,232	4,274,031,598
2.1.1	Accumulated funds	3,129,581,232	4,272,533,598
2.1.2	Revaluation Reserve - Investments	7,080,000	1,080,000
2.1.3	Revaluation Reserve - Property, plant and equipment	15,070,000	0
2.1.4	Reserves set aside for specific purposes	(2,082,000)	(82,000)
2.1.5	Other reserves	(4,998,000)	2,000
216	Minority interest	501,000	498,000

Most of the statement of financial position balances for the current year pulls automatically through from the individual parts, completed in part 4 and part 7 of the return; except for other non-current assets, inventories, other current assets, minority interest (where a scheme completes consolidated financial statements) and other current liabilities.

Details of other non-current and current assets should be provided in the description line provided for in part 5.1.1.3 and 5.1.2.5 respectively; all the scheme's non-current and current assets should not be aggregated and disclosed as a single line in part 5.1.1.3 and 5.1.2.5. The same applies to the other current liabilities in part 5.2.3.4.

The majority of the scheme's previous year's figures are automatically pulled through from the previous year's return. The scheme has the option to unlock these amounts and edit them in instances where changes occurred. When changes are made to these figures, the scheme would be required to provide more information on the reasons for these adjustments. The following lines pull through from opening balances in parts 4 and 7:

- Property, plant and equipment;
- Accumulated funds;
- Revaluation reserve investments;
- Revaluation reserve property, plant and equipment;
- Reserves set aside for specific purposes;
- Other reserves;
- Savings plan liability; and
- Outstanding claims provision.



The personal medical savings account liability is a current liability, due to the fact that if the members of the scheme leave tomorrow, their credit savings account balances must be transferred or paid out immediately in terms of Regulation 10 of the Act.

Details of other current liabilities should be provided in the description line provided for in part 5.2.3.4; all the scheme's current liabilities should not be aggregated and disclosed as a single line in part 5.2.3.4.

The total assets in part 5.1.3 must agree with the total funds and liabilities in part 5.2.4 (both current and prior year columns).

#### PART 6 STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

16	) 🥖 https://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=6 🖉 🗸 🗸 🖉 Statutory Return	ns Portal - C ×	សិទ	23
s 🕘	Home - Report Manager 🗧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🧧 Testing AR portal			
S) CN	AS LOUDEL			
	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Sub	mit   Help   LogOut		- 1
Part				
Part	1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5	Part 6	Part 7	
-	1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5	Fairo	Fart /	
	PART 6.1			
	STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			^
		Current year	Previous year	
	Unlock previous year amounts	Current year	(LOCKED)	
		R	R	
1.1	Gross contributions	16,619,189,351	16,619,189,351	
12	Less: Savings contributions	(3,615,556,366)	(3,615,556,366)	
1.3	Risk contribution income	13,003,632,985	13,003,632,985	
1.4	Relevant healthcare expenditure	(11,296,455,565)	(10,500,391,397)	
.1.4.1	Net claims incurred	(11,320,284,851)	(11,320,284,851)	
1.4.2	Net income/(expense) on risk transfer arrangements	23,829,286	819,893,454	
1.5	Gross healthcare result	1,707,177,420	2,503,241,588	
1.6	Net income/(expense) on commercial reinsurance contracts	19,527	19,527	
1.7.1	Less: Broker service fees	(404,562,667)	(454,954,406)	
1.7.2	Less: Other distribution costs	(7,000)	(7,000)	
1.8	Less: Administration expenses	(2,398,799,394)	(2,348,797,655)	
1.9	Net impairment losses: Trade and other receivables	(16,327,046)	(16,327,046)	
.1.10	Net healthcare result	(1,112,499,160)	(316,824,992)	
1.11	Net impairment losses: Other (specify)	(4,000)	(4,000)	
1.12	Other investment income	335,049,973	1,311,751,170	
1.13	Less: Investment management fees	(9,354,280)	(9,354,280)	
1.14	Less: Operating expenses on rental of investment property	(5,000)	(5,000)	
1.15	Other realised and unrealised gains/(losses)	135,708,107	135,708,107	
1,16	Other income (specify)	822,230,896	26,166,728	
5.1.17	Own facility surplus/(deficit)	12,823,986	12,823,986	
1.18	Less: Other expenses (specify)	(1,000)	(1,000)	
5.1.19	Less: Finance costs	(14,909,824)	(14,909,824)	

#### Part 6.1 Statement of Comprehensive Income

The current year income statement pulls through from the consolidated amounts as captured in part 4.23 of the return.

The other comprehensive income should agree with the net movements in the different reserve accounts (excluding movements due to amalgamations), for both the current and previous financial year.

The reclassification adjustment as per line 6.1.25 relates to gain/ loss on sale of available-for sale investments which is taken to the income statements within "Investment income". This figure is the negative of the pulled through value from line 4.20.3 Realised gain/(loss) on disposal of available-for-sale investments.



The prior year figures are automatically pulled through from the previous year's annual statutory return, except for line 6.1.4.2 which pulls through from line 4.13.4's previous year consolidated total column, and line 6.1.8 which pulls through from line 4.16.1.39's previous year fund total column. The user has the option to unlock these amounts for editing when prior year adjustments/restatements occurred. When changes are made to these figures, the scheme would be required to provide more information on the reasons for these adjustments.

The detailed entries in lines 6.1.11 (Net impairment losses: Other), 6.1.16 (Other income) and 6.1.18 (Other expenses) automatically pull through from both the previous year's return and part 4.23. It is therefore recommended that the user makes use of similar descriptions than that used in the previous year's return when completing part 4.23, to ensure that the current and previous year information is matched.

The description of the previous year's detailed entries in lines 6.1.11, 6.1.16 and 6.1.18 can be amended by making use of the "Unlock previous year amounts" button. This would need to be done before completing part 4.23 in order to ensure a correct matching of current and previous year information.

Details (per nature of transaction) of the following income (and expense) should be provided:

• Other comprehensive income (6.1.27)

Where the scheme receives a grant from a sponsor, an employer, third party fund administrator, etc., whether to comply with Regulation 29 of the Regulations to the Act, namely, minimum accumulated funds to be maintained by the scheme, or for any other reason, the grant is shown separately under "Other income" in part 6.16. Such grants do therefore not form part of the scheme's net healthcare result.



#### Part 6.2.1 Monthly Statement of Net Healthcare Result: Current Year

Part 8 Part 1	Home   Contact Us   Part 9 Part 10 Part 2 Part 3	Statutory Return   Print   Part 4	Validate   Submit   Help Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
art 6.1 Part 6.2	Part622 Part63	PART 6.2.1 EMENT OF NET HEALTHCARE	RESULT: CURRENT YEAR		
		Year To Date	January	February	March >
		R	R	R	R
6.2.1.1	Gross contributions	16,619,189,351	1,365,481,863	1,384,826,667	1,361,573,258
6.2.1.2	Less: Savings contributions	(3,615,556,366)	(297,064,829)	(301,273,351)	(296,214,500)
6.2.1.3	Risk contribution income	13,003,632,985	1,068,417,034	1,083,553,316	1,065,358,758
6.2.1.4	Relevant healthcare expenditure	(11,296,455,565)	(1,616,242,160)	(261,434,830)	(825,1 <mark>4</mark> 2,146)
6.2.1.4.1	Net claims incurred	(11,320,284,851)	(1,619,578,260)	(261,911,418)	(826,810,196)
62142	Net income/(expense) on risk transfer arrangements	23,829,286	3,336,100	476,588	1,668,050
6.2.1.5	Gross healthcare result	1,707,177,420	(547,825,126)	822,118,486	240,216,612
6.2.1.6	Net income/(expense) on commercial reinsurance contracts	19,527	1,611	1,652	1,609
6.2.1.7.1	Less: Broker service fees	(404,562,667)	(33,374,533)	(34,219,996)	(33,337,718)
6.2.1.7.2	Less: Other distribution costs	(7,000)	(577)	(594)	(577)
6.2.1.8	Less: Administration expenses	(2,398,799,394)	(163,779,536)	(164,907,297)	(167,127,239)
62181	Administration fees and indirect fees paid to the administrator	(1,764,004,641)	(145,983,934)	(146,989,159)	(148,967,894)
6.2.1.8.2	Co-administration fees	(30,000)	(2,683)	(2,700)	(2,733)
6.2.1.8.3	Other administration expenditure	(634,764,753)	(17,792,919)	(17,915,438)	(18,156,612)
6.2.1.9	Net impairment losses: Trade and other receivables	(16,327,046)	(1,351,179)	(1,360,483)	(1,378,798)
6.2.1.10	Net healthcare result	(1,112,499,160)	(746,329,340)	621,631,768	38,373,889
621.11	Surplus//Deficit) for the year after consolidation	169 059 698	(59 003 121)	(41 695 757)	(27 296 825)

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:

Message f	from webpage
4	Where a description field starts with a "Less:" , a minus should be placed in front of the figure.
	OK

The total amount for the year to date income statement should at all times agree on a line for line basis with the amounts as per part 6.1.

The year to date administration fees and indirect fees paid to the administrator plus the year to date coadministration fees paid should agree with the amount captured in line 4.16.2.10 (current year column); and the year to date co-administration fees paid should agree with line 4.16.1.11 (fund column).



#### Part 6.2.2 Monthly Statement of Net Healthcare Result: Previous Year

Part 8 Part 1	Part 9 Part 10 Part 2 Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7	
int6.1 Part6.2.	1 Part622 Part63	PART 6.2.2 EMENT OF NET HEALTHCARE	RESULT: PREVIOUS YEAR			
		Year To Date	January	February	March >	
		R	R	R	R	
6.2.2.1	Gross contributions	16,619,189,351	1,361,573,258	1,365,481,863	1,371,005,594	
6222	Less: Savings contributions	(3,615,556,366)	(296,214,500)	(297,064,829)	(298,266,534)	
6223	Risk contribution income	13,003,632,985	1,065,358,758	1,068,417,034	1,072,739,060	
6.2.2.4	Relevant healthcare expenditure	(10,500,391,397)	(790,751,890)	(564,822,779)	(451,858,223)	
6.2.2.4.1	Net claims incurred	(11,320,284,851)	(792,419,940)	(566,014,243)	(452,811,394)	
62242	Net income/(expense) on risk transfer arrangements	819,893,454	1,668,050	1,191,464	953,171	
6.2.2.5	Gross healthcare result	2,503,241,588	274,606,868	503,594,255	620,880,837	
6.2.2.6	Net income/(expense) on commercial reinsurance contracts	19,527	1,600	1,604	1,611	
6.2.2.7.1	Less: Broker service fees	(454,954,406)	(33,144,920)	(33,240,068)	(33,374,533)	
62272	Less: Other distribution costs	(7,000)	(573)	(575)	(577)	
6.2.2.8	Less: Administration expenses	(2,348,797,655)	(162,138,049)	(162,603,590)	(163,261,365)	
62281	Administration fees and indirect fees paid to the administrator	(1,764,004,641)	(144,520,981)	(144,935,850)	(145,522,154)	
62282	Co-administration fees	(32,000)	(2,458)	(2,565)	(2,575)	
62283	Other administration expenditure	(584,761,014)	(17,614,610)	(17,665,175)	(17,736,636)	
6229	Net impairment losses: Trade and other receivables	(16,327,046)	(1,337,639)	(1,341,478)	(1,346,905)	
6.2.2.10	Net healthcare result	(316,824,992)	77,987,287	306,410,148	422,899,068	~
62211	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year after consolidation	1 145 370 895	(6 625 174)	(41 322 213)	(59 003 121)	

The previous year's amounts are automatically pulled through from the previous year's return. The scheme can then make adjustments to these figures if needs be.

The total amount for the year to date income statement should at all times agree on a line for line basis with the amounts as per part 6.1 (previous year column).

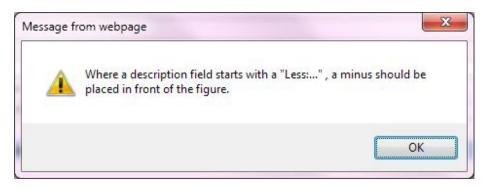
The year to date administration fees and indirect fees paid to the administrator plus the year to date coadministration fees paid should agree with the amount captured in line 4.16.2.10 (previous year column); and the year to date co-administration fees paid should agree with line 4.16.1.11 (previous year fund column).



#### Part 6.3 Results of Efficiency Discount options

🛓 🕘 Home - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret	🕘 Testing 2014 AR 🧧 Testing 2015 AR		
CMS CMS			
Home   Conta	ct Us   Statutory Return   Print   Valie	date   Submit   Help   LogOut	
Part 8 Part 9 Part 10			
Part 1 Part 2 Part 3	Part 4	Part 5 Part 6	Part 7
Part 6.1 Part 6.2.1 Part 6.2.2 Part 6.3	PART 6.3		
	RESULTS OF EFFICIENCY DISCOUNT OP	TIONS	
		Per benefit option	
	C	Name of EDO	~
	Total	Marrie of Ebo	Non-EDO
		EDO 1 🗸	
33.1 Gross contributions	R	R	R
	6,221,285,503		3,318,018,935 (829,532,622)
Less: Savings contributions	(1,555,373,667)		*
Risk contribution income     Relevant healthcare expenditure	4,665,911,836 (4,799,967,780)		2,488,486,313 (2,558,654,365)
334 Net claims incurred	(4,801,668,843)		(2,560,890,049)
3342 Net income/(expense) on risk transfer arrangements	1,701.063		2.235.684
Gross healthcare result	(134.055.944)		(70,168,052)
Net income/(expense) on commercial reinsurance contracts	(104,000,044)		0
537.1 Less: Broker service fees	(136,072,535)		(72,572,018)
5372 Less: Other distribution costs	(130,012,333)	(22,010,730)	(12,512,010)
Less: Administration expenses	(584,568,907)	(80,128,798)	(360,208,272)
Net impairment losses: Trade and other receivables	(3,764,374)		(2,007,666)
Net healthcare result	(858,461,760)		(504,956,008)
53.11 Surplus/(Deficit) for the year before consolidation	(864,010,176)		(459,476,522)
Members at the end of the financial year	180.762	C.7.177-17-77	96,407
3.13 Beneficiaries at the end of the financial year	446.860		238.325
53.13 Dehenciaries at the end of the financiaryear 53.14 65 Years + Ratio	7.35		5.35
using portions radio	1.53	0.34	3.33

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:





The names of the various benefit options with Efficiency Discount Options are pulled through from part 1.2:

rom webpage
The names of the Efficiency Discount Options should be captured in Part 1.2
ОК

Columns are generated for each individual Efficiency Discount Option per benefit option.

The results per benefit option pulls through from the per benefit option amounts as captured in part 4.23 of the return; the membership data pulls through from parts 2.1 and 2.3. The scheme would then need to manually capture each individual Efficiency Discount's results.

The non-Efficiency Discount option results are calculated as the total benefit option results less the various Efficiency Discount Sub-Option results; except for the average age and pensioner ratios which would need to be captured manually.

There are validation rules ensuring the completion of this part.



#### PART 7 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUNDS AND RESERVES

#### - 0 (a) (a) http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=7 P - C Statutory Returns Portal - C... × ( CMS tatutory Return | Print | Validate | Submit | Help | Log | Contact Us Part 8 Part 9 Part 10 Part 11 Part 7 Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 7.2 Part PART 7.1 ACCUMULATED FUNDS Current year Previous year R Unlock previous year amounts Balance at the beginning of the year 5.088.573.690 3,125,366,023 4,273,533,598 5,088,573,690 - As previously reported 7.1.1.2 - Prior year adjustment (including effect of first time adoption of IFRS) 815,040,092 (1,963,207,667) 1,145,370,895 7.1.2 Surplus/(Deficit) for the year 169,059,698 Transfer to/(from) accumulated funds (60,000) 7.1.3 60,000 7.1.3.1 - Due to amalgamation 7.1.3.2 - Due to re-measurement property, plant and equipment (130,000) 70,000 - Other transfers 7.1.3.3 70,000 (130,000) 7.1.4 Other (specify) (2,127,052,156) 2,856,680 3,130,581,232 7.1.5 Balance at the end of the year 4,273,533,598 Click here Please provide the reasons for any prior year restatements/reclassifications:

### Part 7.1 Accumulated Funds

The opening balance as previously reported at the beginning of the previous year (7.1.1.1), pulls automatically through from the previous year's annual return (7.1.1). Therefore, the scheme should restate the prior year's figures (where applicable) on the return by making use of line 7.1.1.2. Lines 7.1.3 and 7.1.4 also pull through automatically from the previous year's return, and can be adjusted by making use of the "Unlock previous year amounts" button.

The closing balance of the previous year (7.1.5) pulls automatically through to the opening balance of the current year (as previously reported - 7.1.1.1). The current year's figure will therefore automatically incorporate any restatements of prior year balances.

The net surplus/ (deficit) after consolidation for the year in part 7.1.2 pulls through from part 6.1.22, for both the current and previous financial year.

The scheme should provide the exact nature of any amounts included in part 7.1.4. The scheme should only complete this part if the return does not cater specifically for that kind of transaction elsewhere in part 7.1.



The following reason box should be completed (if the specifications are met):

Specification	Reason box wording
Previous year figures were restated/reclassified in line 7.1.1.2 (both current year and previous year columns), as well as in the previous year column lines 7.1.3 – 7.1.4	restatements/reclassifications.

#### Part 7.2 Revaluation Reserve (Financial Instruments)

( $\Rightarrow$ ) 🥝 http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=7&d=2 $\rho$ -	🗯 🧉 Statutory Returns Portal - C	. ×	6 ť
CMS			
Home   Contact Us   Statutory Ret	rn   Print   Validate   Submit   He	≥lp   LogOut	
Part 8 Part 9 Part 10 Part 1			
Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
11 Part 7.2 Part 7.3 Part 7.4 Part 7.5	T 7.2		
	RVE (INVESTMENTS)		
		Current year	Previous year
Unlock previous year amounts		R	R (LOCKED)
Balance at the beginning of the year		80,000	80,000
- As previously reported		80,000	80,000
<ul> <li>Prior year adjustment (including the first time adoption of IFRS)</li> </ul>		0	0
Unrealised gains/(losses) on revaluation of investments		5,000,000	0
Realised (gains)/losses on derecognition of investments		(1,000,000)	0
Revaluation adjustment		80	60
Transfer (to)/from reserves		1,999,920	(60)
Due to amalgamation		0	0
Other (specify)		1,999,920	(60)
Balance at the end of the year		6,080,000	80,000
sse provide the reasons for any prior year restatements/reclassifications:			Click here

The opening balance as previously reported at the beginning of the previous year (7.2.1.1), automatically pulls through from the previous year's annual return (7.2.1). Therefore, the scheme should restate the prior year's figures (where applicable) on the return by making use of line 7.2.1.2. Lines 7.2.4 and 7.2.5 also pull through automatically from the previous year's return, and can be adjusted by making use of the "Unlock previous year amounts" button.

The closing balance of the previous year (7.2.6) pulls automatically through to the opening balance of the current year (as previously reported – 7.2.1.1). Hence, the current year's figure will automatically incorporate any restatements of prior year's balances.



The unrealised gains/losses on revaluation of investments (7.2.2) automatically pull through from 6.1.24, for both the current and previous financial year.

The realised (gains)/losses on derecognition of investments (7.2.3) automatically pulls through from 6.1.25, for both the current and previous financial year.

The scheme should provide the exact nature of any amounts included in part 7.2.5.2. The scheme should only complete this part if the return does not cater specifically for that kind of transaction elsewhere in part 7.2.

The following reason box should be completed (if the specifications are met):

Specification	Reason box wording
Previous year figures were restated/reclassified in line 7.2.1.2 (both current year and previous year columns), as well as in the previous year column lines 7.2.4 – 7.2.5.	restatements/reclassifications.

#### Part 7.3 Revaluation Reserve (Property, Plant and Equipment)

http://cmsuat02/Ret	urns/annual.aspy?n=7.8id=?	0 - ¢ 6	Statutory Returns Portal - C	~	A
	ums/annuai.aspx:p=/ocu=5		Statutory Returns Portal - C	*	សរ
CMS CMS	01				
	Home   Contact Us		nt   Validate   Submit   He	lp   LogOut	
Part 8 Part 1		Part 11			
Part 1 Part 2 Part 73 Part 74 Part 75	2 Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
an / 1 Pan / 2 Pan / 3 Pan / 4 Pan / 5		PART 7.3			
	REVALUATI	ON RESERVE (PROPERTY, P	ANT AND EQUIPMENT)		
				Current year	Previous year
Unlock previous year amounts				R	R
					(LOCKED)
3.1 Balance at the beginning of the yea	ar			0	(1,000)
3.1.1 - As previously reported				0	0
3.1.2 - Prior year adjustment (including				0	(1,000)
	uation of property, plant and equipment			7,000,000	0
3.3 Revaluation adjustment				4,999,000	0
3.4 Transfer (to)/from reserves				3,071,000	1,000
341 Due to amalgamation				0	0
0.3.4.2 Other (specify)				3,071,000	1,000
35 Balance at the end of the year				15,070,000	0
Yease provide the reasons for any pri	or year restatements/reclassifications:				Click here



The opening balance as previously reported at the beginning of the previous year (7.3.1.1), automatically pulls through from the previous year's annual return (7.3.1). Therefore, the scheme should restate the prior year's figures (where applicable) on the return. The scheme should please use 7.3.1.2 for any restatements. Lines 7.3.3 and 7.3.4 also pull through automatically from the previous year's return, and can be adjusted by making use of the "Unlock previous year amounts" button.

The closing balance of the previous year (7.3.5) pulls automatically through to the opening balance of the current year (as previously reported – 7.3.1.1). Hence, the current year's figure will automatically incorporate any restatements of prior year's balances.

The unrealised gains/losses on revaluation of property, plant and equipment (7.3.2) automatically pulls through from 6.1.26, for both the current and previous financial year.

The scheme should provide the exact nature of any amounts included in part 7.3.4.2. The scheme should only complete this part if the return does not cater specifically for that kind of transaction elsewhere in part 7.3.

The following reason box should be completed (if the specifications are met):

Specification	Reason box wording
Previous year figures were restated/reclassified in line 7.3.1.2 (both current year and previous year columns), as well as in the previous year column lines 7.3.3 – 7.3.4.	restatements/reclassifications.



#### Part 7.4 Reserves Set Aside for Specific Purposes

The scheme should complete this part per individual reserve set aside for specific purposes. The following screen will appear, to enable the scheme to capture the individual reserves:

🗲 🛞 🥘 http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=7&d=4 🖉 🗸 🖉 Statutory Returns Portal - C 🗴	6 🕁 🛱
👍 🛃 Home - Report Manager 🗿 Login to the Statutory Ret 🗿 Testing 2014 AR 🗿 Testing 2015 AR	
( CMS	~
Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut Part 9 Part 10	
Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 7	
Part 7.1 Part 7.2 Part 7.4 Part 7.5 PART 7.4: RESERVES SET A SIDE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES	
Please add Reserve Name Done	
Reserve: Test reserve A Delete	
Reserve: Test reserve B Delete	
Reserve: save	
	~

After capturing all the reserves set aside for specific purposes the user should press the 'done' button. The reserves captured will then automatically pull through to part 7.4.

CMS       Home       Contact Us       Statutory Return       Print       Validate       Submit       Help       LogOut         Part 8       Part 9       Part 10       Part 11       Part 5       Part 5       Part 5         Part 1       Part 2       Part 3       Part 4       Part 5       Part 5       Part 5         Part 7.4       RESERVES SET ASIDE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES       Per reserve       Per reserve A	Part 7
Part 8 Part 9 Part 10 Part 11 Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 6 Part 6 Part 5 PART 7.4 RESERVES SET A SIDE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES Per reserve Per reserve	Part 7
Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 5 PART 7.4 PART 7.4 RESERVES SET A SIDE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES  Add reserve Per reserve Per reserve	Part 7
11 Pert 72 Part 73 Part 7.4 Part 75 PART 7.4 RESERVES SET ASIDE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES Per reserve Per reserve	Part 7
PART 7.4 RESERVES SET ASIDE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES Add reserve Per reserve Per reserve	
RESERVES SET ASIDE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES  Add reserve Per reserve	
Add reserve	
Test reserve A	e
Its Its Its A	~
Current year (LOCKED)	ar
Consolidated Per Reserve Consolidated	Per Reserve
Unlock previous year amounts R R R	R
Balance at the beginning of the year         (81,800)         (73,855)         1,918,000	1,425,945
11         - As previously reported         (82,000)         (74,055)         (82,000)	(74,055)
12         - Prior year adjustment (including the first time adoption of IFRS)         200         2,000,000	1,500,000
2 Transfer (to)/from reserves (2,000,200) (1,500,200) (2,000,000)	(1,500,000)
21 Due to amalgamation 0 0 0	0
222 Other (specify) (2,000,200) (1,500,200) (2,000,000)	(1,500,000)
3 Balance at the end of the year         (2,082,000)         (1,574,055)         (82,000)	(74,055)
Balance at the end of the year     (2,082,000)     (1,574,055)     (82,000)       ase provide the reasons for any prior year restatements/reclassifications:	(74,055) Click here

CMS

The consolidated balance at the beginning of the previous year (7.4.1.1) automatically pulls through from the scheme's previous' annual return (7.4.1). Therefore, the scheme should restate the prior year's figures (where applicable) on the current year's return by making use of line 7.4.1.2. Lines 7.4.2.1 and 7.4.2 also pull through automatically from the previous year's return, and can be adjusted by making use of the "Unlock previous year amounts" button.

The data should be captured per individual reserve, as the consolidated column sums the total of all the individual reserves.

The closing balance of the previous year (7.4.3) automatically pulls through to the opening balance of the current year (as previously reported – 7.4.1.1). Hence, the current year's figure will automatically incorporate any restatements of prior year's balances.

The scheme should provide the exact nature of any amounts included in part 7.4.2.2. The scheme should also only complete this part, if the return does not cater specifically for that kind of transaction elsewhere in part 7.4.



It should be noted that reserves set aside for specific purposes are excluded from the scheme's solvency ratio in terms of Regulation 29:

Message fr	om webpage
<u>^</u>	Reserves set aside for specific purposes are not taken into account in the solvency calculation.
	ОК

The following reason box should be completed (if the specifications are met):

Specification	Reason box wording
Previous year figures were restated/reclassified in line 7.4.1.2 (both current year and previous year consolidated columns), as well as in the previous year column lines 7.4.2.1 and 7.4.2.2.	restatements/reclassifications.



#### Part 7.5 Other Reserves

The scheme should complete this part per individual other reserve. The following screen will appear, to enable the scheme to capture the individual reserves:

the Read States				
(C) ( http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=7&d=5	D-C	🧉 Statutory Returns Portal	- C ×	습 ☆ 🛱
👍 🧃 Home - Report Manager 🧃 Login to the Statutory Ret 💧	🗿 Testing 2014 AR 🧧 Testin	g 2015 AR		
CMS				^
Home Contact	: Us   Statutory Return   Pr	int   Validate   Submit   He	elp   LogOut	
Part 8 Part 9 Part 10 Part 1 Part 2 Part 3	Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
Part 7.1 Part 7.2 Part 7.3 Part 7.4 Part 7.5			Farto	
	PART 7.5: OTHER RE	SERVES		
Please add Reserve Name	Done			
Reserve: Test reserve B Delete				
Reserve: Test reserve A Delete				
Reserve: save				
				~
				•

After capturing all the other reserves, the user should press the 'done' button. The reserves captured will then automatically pull through to part 7.5.



Home     Contact Us     Statutory Return     Print     Validate     Submit     Help     LogOut       Part 8     Part 9     Part 10     Part 11     Part 5     Part 6     Part 7       Part 1     Part 2     Part 3     Part 4     Part 5     Part 6     Part 7       Part 1     Part 2     Part 3     Part 4     Part 5     Part 6     Part 7       Part 3     Part 4     Part 5     Part 6     Part 7       Part 4     Part 5     Part 6     Part 7       OTHER RESERVES     Part 7:5     OTHER RESERVE 8       Add reserve     Current year     Previous year (LOCKED)       Unlock previous year amounts     R     R     R	~
Part 1     Part 2     Part 3     Part 4     Part 5     Part 5     Part 7       PART 7.5 OTHER RESERVES       Add reserve       Add reserve     Per reserve       Test reserve 8       Current year       Consolidated       Per Reserve     Consolidated	~
PART 7.5 OTHER RESERVES       Add reserve       Per reserve       Test reserve B       Current year       Consolidated       Per Reserve	~
PART 7.5 OTHER RESERVES       Per reserve       Test reserve B       Current year       (LOCKED)       Consolidated       Per Reserve       Consolidated       Per Reserve	~
OTHER RESERVES       Add reserve       Add reserve     Per reserve       Test reserve B     Previous year       Current year     ClockED       Consolidated     Per Reserve     Consolidated	~
Test reserve B       Test reserve B       Current year       (LOCKED)       Consolidated     Per Reserve       Consolidated     Per Reserve	~
Add reserve B Test reserve B Current year (LOCKED) Consolidated Per Reserve Consolidated Per Reserve	~
Current year         Previous year           Consolidated         Per Reserve         Consolidated	•
Current year         (LOCKED)           Consolidated         Per Reserve         Consolidated         Per Reserve	
Index provines was amounted	0
onock previous year anounts n n n n	
Balance at the beginning of the year         2,000         3,000         3,000	3,000
51.1         - As previously reported         3,000         2,000	3,000
512     - Prior year adjustment (including the first time adoption of IFRS)     0     0     1,000	0
52         Transfer (to)/from reserves         (\$,000,000)         (1,000)	0
\$21         Due to analgamation         700,000         0	0
522 (5,700,000) (3,700,000) (1,000)	0
Balance at the end of the year         (4,998,000)         (2,997,000)         2,000	3,000

The consolidated balance at the beginning of the previous year (7.5.1.1) automatically pulls through from the scheme's previous' annual return (7.5.1). Therefore, the scheme should restate the prior year's figures (where applicable) on the current year's return by making use of line 7.5.1.2. Lines 7.5.2.1 and 7.5.2.2 also pull through automatically from the previous year's return, and can be adjusted by making use of the "Unlock previous year amounts" button..

The data should be captured per individual reserve, as the consolidated column sums the total of all the individual reserves.

The closing balance of the previous year (7.5.3) pulls automatically through to the opening balance of the current year (as previously reported – 7.5.1.1). Hence, the current year's figure will automatically incorporate any restatements of prior year's balances.

The scheme should provide the exact nature of any amounts included in part 7.5.2.2. The scheme should also only complete this part, if the return does not cater specifically for that kind of transaction elsewhere in part 7.5.

It should be noted that other reserves are included in the scheme's solvency ratio in terms of Regulation 29.



The following reason box should be completed (if the specifications are met):

Specification	Reason box wording
Previous year figures were restated/reclassified in line 7.5.1.2 (both current year and previous year consolidated columns), as well as in the previous year column lines 7.5.2.1 and 7.5.2.2.	Please provide the reasons for any prior year restatements/reclassifications.

### PART 8 STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

All investment income received should for return purposes be accounted for under part 8.2 "Cash flows from investing activities" in the relevant lines:

Message fr	rom webpage
<b></b>	Upon completing part 8 all investment income received should be accounted for under part 8.2 "Cash flows from investing activities" in the relevant lines.
	ОК

The Council requires schemes to use the direct method in disclosing its cash flows for the period for return purposes.

-)6	🖉 http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=8 🖉 🗸 🖉 Statutory Returns Po	rtal - C ×	6	E.
<b>a</b> 2	Home - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🧧 Testing 2015 AR			
(d) (c)	MS Income.			
370	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit	Help   LogOut		
Part		Part 6	Part 7	
Part		Parto	Part /	
Part 8	o Part 9 Part 10			
	PART 8			
	STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS			1
		Current year	Previous year (LOCKED)	
	Unlock previous year amounts	R	R	
£1	Cash flows from operating activities			-1
8.1.1	Cash receipts from members and providers	17,874,086,409	70,661,784,797	1
81.1.1	Cash receipts from members – contributions	17,841,490,963	70,619,189,351	
51.1.2	Cash receipts from members and providers – other	32,595,446	42,595,446	
0.1.1.2	Note: This will include co-payments from members and recoveries from third parties.			
81.2	Cash paid to providers, employees and members	(18,064,828,790)	(60,144,438,790)	
5121	Cash paid to providers and members – claims	(15,126,758,557)	(57,006,758,557)	
81.2.2	Cash paid to providers and employees - non-healthcare expenditure	(2,803,981,757)	(3,003,591,757)	
8.1.2.3	Cash paid to members - savings plan refunds	(134,088,476)	(134,088,476)	
5.1.3	Cash generated from/(used in) operations	(190,742,381)	10,517,346,007	
8.1.4	Interest paid	(24,432,218)	(14,909,824)	
8.1.5	Other (specify)	72,214,230,253	35,827,621,334	
8.1.6	Net cash from/(used in) operating activities	71,999,055,654	46,330,057,517	
52	Cook flows from investing activities			-1
52.1	Cash flows from investing activities Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(89,710,000)	(7,853,954)	
82.2	Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment	89.000.000	8.523.642	
122				_
	Purchase of investment property	(99,000,000)	(663,463)	_
52.4	Proceeds on disposal of investment property	3,245,000	163,463	_
325	Purchase of investments	(99,000,000,000)	(74,332,543,215)	
12.6	Proceeds on disposal of investments	64,710,082,000	25,626,544,163	
32.7	Interest received	0	74,589	
828	Dividends received	87,000,000	202,463	

CMS

Where a line starts with the word 'Less', the scheme should place a minus in front of the figure:

Message f	from webpage
4	Where a description field starts with a "Less:" , a minus should be placed in front of the figure.
	ОК

The prior year figures are automatically pulled through from the previous year's annual statutory return. The user has the option to unlock these amounts for editing when prior year adjustments/restatements occurred. When changes are made to these figures, or an amount captured in line 8.5.2 (both current year and previous year columns), the scheme would be required to provide more information on the reasons for these adjustments.

Cash receipts from members and providers – other (line 8.1.1.2) will include co-payments from members as well as recoveries from third parties.



Details (per nature of transaction) of the following income and expenses should be provided in the different parts:

- Other cash flows from operating activities (8.1.5)
- Other cash flows from investing activities (8.2.10)
- Other cash flows from financing activities (8.3.2)
- Other net increases in cash and cash equivalents (8.6)

The cash and cash equivalents at the end of the current year in part 8.9 (scheme and PMSA), should agree with the total cash and cash equivalents per statement of financial position in part 4.4.7 plus the Personal medical savings account trust investment in part 5.1.2.5 (current year column) less any bank overdrafts in part 4.8.5. The cash and cash equivalents at the end of the previous year in part 8.9 (scheme and PMSA), should either agree with or be less than the sum of parts 5.1.2.4 and 5.1.25 (previous year columns)

The cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the previous year (8.5.1) pull automatically through from the scheme's previous year's annual return (8.5). The closing balance at the end of the previous year (8.9) pulls then automatically through to opening cash and cash equivalent for the current year in part 8.5.1.



### PART 9 BREAKDOWN OF INVESTMENTS

### Part 9(a) Assets Held in the Republic



Should the scheme categorise any investments in Part 9 different from the categorisation as per the above guidelines, supporting documentation attesting to the new classification must be submitted.

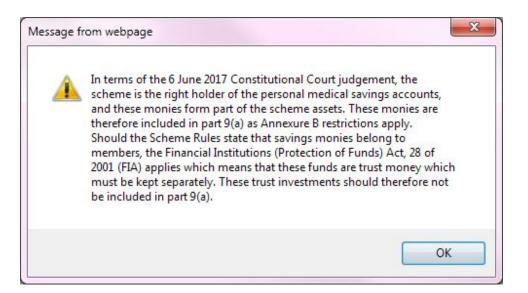
	https://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p	<u>٩</u> ٩ ٩ ٩	🥌 Statutory Returns Porta	- C ×	សិទ
2	Home - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statu	ory Ret 🧧 Testing AR portal			
CI	IS LEARCH				
	Home	Contact Us   Statutory Return   Prin	nt   Validate   Submit   H	elp   LogOut	
Part	1 Part 2	Part 3 Part 4	Part 5	Part 6	Part 7
Part	8 Part 9	Part 10			
a) Pa	t9(b)				
		PART 9 (a)			1
	ASSETS HELD IN THE REF	UBLIC IN TERMS OF REGULATION 30 IN CON	JUCTION WITH ANNEXURE E	TO THE REGULATIONS	
Hide	Notice				
ase	refer to our website for the following guidelines on t	he categorisation of assets in terms of Annexu	re B as at 31 December 2017		
ist o	f registered banks as at 31 December 2017: categorisa	tion for Annexure B purposes			
	ments listed on BESA as at 31 December 2017: categ				
	ments listed on the JSE as at 31 December 2017: cate				
		gonsation for Annexure B purposes			
	A list of CIS as at 30 June 2017 and				
.ist a	f registered insurers as at 31 December 2017.				
list o					
list o	Name and Description	Investments	Underlying assets of	Underlying assets of	Total Annexure B Fair
.ist o		Investments	Policies of Insurance	Equity Unit Trusts or	Total Annexure B Fair Value
List o		Investments	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed	
List o		investments	Policies of Insurance	Equity Unit Trusts or	
List o		Investments	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in	
	Name and Description		Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b)	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv)	Value
	Name and Description		Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b)	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv)	Value
1	Name and Description	nt and savings accounts, negotiable deposits, r	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b)	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv)	Value
1	Name and Description CATEGORY ONE - Deposits and balances in curre collateralised deposits	nt and savings accounts, negotiable deposits, r	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b)	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv)	Value
1	Name and Description CATEGORY ONE - Deposits and balances in curre collateralised deposits BANKS with net qualifying capital and reserve funds	nt and savings accounts, negotiable deposits, r	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) money market instruments, s	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) ructured bank notes, margin (	Value deposits with SAFEX and
1 a)(i)	Name and Description CATEGORY ONE - Deposits and balances in ourre collateralised deposits BANKS with net qualifying capital and reserve funds Per Bank - Name (specify)	nt and savings accounts, negotiable deposits, R5 billion 5,204,055,014 5,204,055,014	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) money market instruments, s 4,307,189	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) ructured bank notes, margin 32,628,711	Value deposits with SAFEX and 5,240,990,914
1 a)(i)	Name and Description CATEGORY ONE - Deposits and balances in curre collateralised deposits BANKS with nec qualifying capital and reserve funds Per Bank - Name (specify) SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 1(a)(i)	nt and savings accounts, negotiable deposits, R5 billion 5,204,055,014 5,204,055,014	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) money market instruments, s 4,307,189	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) ructured bank notes, margin 32,628,711	Value deposits with SAFEX and 5,240,990,914
1 •)(i)	Name and Description CATEGORY ONE - Deposits and balances in curre collateralised deposits BANKS with net qualifying capital and reserve funds Per Bank - Name (specify) SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 1(a)(1) BANKS with net qualifying capital and reserve funds	nt and savings accounts, negotiable deposits, r > R5 billion 5,204,055,014 5,204,055,014 > R100 million	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) money market instruments, s 4,307,189 4,307,189	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) tructured bank notes, margin 32,628,711 32,628,711	Value deposits with SAFEX and 5,240,990,914 5,240,990,914
1 •)(i)	Name and Description CATEGORY ONE - Deposits and balances in ourre collateralised deposits BANKS with net qualifying capital and reserve funds Per Bank - Name (specify) SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 1(a)(i) BANKS with net qualifying capital and reserve funds Per Bank - Name (specify)	nt and savings accounts, negotiable deposits, r > R5 billion 5,204,055,014 5,204,055,014 > R100 million 242,296,775	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) money market instruments, s 4,307,189 4,307,189 6,754,612	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) tructured bank notes, margin 32,628,711 32,628,711 2,339,234	Value deposits with SAFEX and 5,240,990,914 5,240,990,914 251,390,621
1 a)(i) a)(ii)	Name and Description CATEGORY ONE - Deposits and balances in ourre collateralised deposits BANKS with net qualifying capital and reserve funds Per Bank - Name (specify) SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 1(a)(i) BANKS with net qualifying capital and reserve funds Per Bank - Name (specify) Other (specify) SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 1(a)(ii)	R5 billion           5,204,055,014           5,204,055,014           5,204,055,014           7,204,055,014           242,296,775           80,000           242,376,775	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) money market instruments, s 4,307,189 4,307,189 6,754,612 0 6,754,612	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) ructured bank notes, margin 32,628,711 32,628,711 2,339,234 0	Value deposits with SAFEX and 5,240,990,914 5,240,990,914 251,390,621 80,000
1 (i) (i) (i) (ii) (ii) (iii)	Name and Description CATEGORY ONE - Deposits and balances in ourre collateralised deposits BANKS with net qualifying capital and reserve funds Fer Bank - Name (specify) SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 1(a)(i) BANKS with net qualifying capital and reserve funds Fer Bank - Name (specify) Other (specify)	R5 billion           5,204,055,014           5,204,055,014           5,204,055,014           7,204,055,014           242,296,775           80,000           242,376,775	Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) money market instruments, s 4,307,189 4,307,189 6,754,612 0 6,754,612	Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) ructured bank notes, margin 32,628,711 32,628,711 2,339,234 0	Value deposits with SAFEX and 5,240,990,914 5,240,990,914 251,390,621 80,000

Page 112 of 142

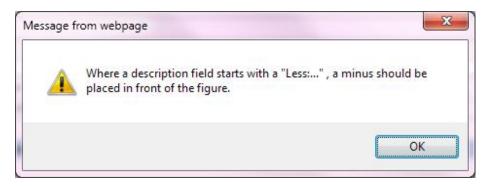


In terms of the 6 June 2017 Constitutional Court judgement, the scheme is the right holder of the personal medical savings accounts, and these monies form part of the scheme assets. These monies are therefore included in part 9(a) as Annexure B restrictions apply.

Should the Scheme Rules state that savings monies belong to members, the Financial Institutions (Protection of Funds) Act, 28 of 2001 (FIA) applies which means that these funds are trust money which must be kept separately. These trust investments should therefore not be included in part 9(a).



Where a description field starts with a "Less: ...", a minus should be placed in front of the figure:



Please note that the definitions of the fair values of assets as set out in Regulation 30(4) may in some instances not be in line with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). However, in terms of Regulation 30(7) the Registrar directs medical schemes to calculate the fair value of assets as prescribed by the International Financial Reporting Standards.

The bank institutions for all cash investments (including all current bank accounts), should be provided in category 9.1 of part 9(a) the return. These balances should take the effect of outstanding cheques into account as per part 4.4.9. Please note that should the investment portfolios have a 'trading account', the scheme should indicate at which bank institution these accounts are held.



The names of all the registered banks will appear in a drop down list and the scheme should simply choose the institution required. Please note that multiple institutions can be selected at a time. The amount invested in any one institution should be in aggregate.

Please refer to the published guideline on our website that provides a listing of all registered banks; mutual banks; local branches of foreign banks; and foreign banks with approved local representative offices as per the South African Reserve Banks' Banks Supervision Unit. The guideline further sub-categorises these banks in terms of Category 1 of Annexure B to the Regulations.

It should be noted that the South African Reserve Bank (SARB) DI900 returns have subsequently changed to BA900 returns. The total equity line (total of lines 97 and 101) per these returns is used in the classification of banks between categories 1(a)(i) and 1(a)(ii). The CMS uses the latest available returns as published on the SARB's website; which might not coincide with the period under review.

For prudency purposes, and taking into account that only the October returns are available at the time of classification, a registered bank is only categorised as a category 1(a)(i) bank (with net qualifying capital and reserve funds per Reserve Bank DI900 return greater than R5 billion) in the second year that it has reached this level of reserves. Due to the well-publicised problems experienced by African Bank, and the fact that only the October returns were available to aid in the classification of banks, African Bank was categorised as a category 1(a)(ii) bank (with net qualifying capital and reserve funds per Reserve Bank DI900 return greater than R100 million).

All branches of foreign banks (i.e. foreign bank representatives) per the South African Reserve Bank are included in the Territories outside the Republic (i.e. category 1(b)) classification.

A treasury bill represents a charge on the revenues and assets of the Republic of South Africa; it is a security of great simplicity resembling a bank note. The main difference is that it is a note payable not at sight, but on a certain date in the future. Treasury bills are issued by the South African Reserve Bank on behalf of the National Treasury, and should be included in category 1(a)(i).

Category 1 includes margin deposits held with the South African Futures Exchange (SAFEX). As was clarified in Circular 3 of 2011, the underlying bank exposure in respect of margin deposits held with SAFEX should be determined; the amount should be split accordingly and included in the exposure to each individual bank.

Please refer to the published guidelines on our website that provides information on the categorisation of all listed instruments on both the Johannesburg Stock Exchange (JSE) and the JSE's debt market in accordance to the requirements of Annexure B to the Regulations in the different sub-categories of categories 2 (bonds), 3 (property), 4 (shares), 5 (debentures) and 7 (other assets). All these guidelines have been incorporated in the drop down lists in the relevant categories.

The JSE publishes on a regular basis lists of all active inward listed securities, there being separate lists for bonds and equities. These securities are considered to be foreign for exchange control purposes by the South African Reserve Bank, and are therefore classified as Territories outside the Republic for Annexure B purposes. These instruments are therefore included in categories 2(b), 3(b), 4(b) and 7(b).

The names of the institutions which issued all bills, bonds, securities or any other money market investments should be selected / captured in 9.2 of part 9(a) of the return. This category makes provision for debt instruments which reference to fixed or floating rates, *with no embedded derivatives*.



The names of all the listed entities which are classified in categories 2(a)(i) - 2(a)(xiv) and 2(b) will appear in a drop down list and the scheme should simply choose the institution required. Please note that multiple institutions and instrument codes can be selected at a time. The amount invested in any one institution would then need to be broken down into the individual instrument codes. Where the scheme has investments in other entities than those listed, or investments in institutions listed but in different instruments than those provided in the drop-down menu, the "other" button provided in the drop down list should be used, clearly indicating the nature of these investments.

Category 2(a)(i): The Government guarantees and fully backs certain bonds. Where a specific category (i.e. categories 2(a)(i) - (x)) makes provision for an entity which had issued Government guaranteed and backed bonds, the bonds are firstly classified in this separate category.

Bonds issued by the Transkei Administration Board have been incorporated in the National Debt Register of the RSA government with effect from 1 July 1998, and is therefore included in category 2(a)(i).

Category 2(a)(viii): The SA Roads Board is now known as the South African National Roads Agency Limited (SANRAL).

Categories 2(a)(xi) and 2(a)(xii): Money market instruments issued by banks must be included in category 1. Any other money market instruments (i.e. issued by entities other than banks), must be included in category 2 (or category 3 where applicable).

It should however be noted that where the classification of a bond issued by a bank changed from category 2(a)(xi) (or category 2(a)(xii)) to category 1(a)(i) (or category 1(a)(ii)) due to its maturity date being less than 90 days, the instrument will for return purposes still be included in category 2(a). This is due to the fact that the reclassification would not affect compliance to the requirements of Explanatory Notes / Conditions 5 and 6 to Annexure B. Should compliance to Explanatory Note 2 become a consideration, the scheme can include the relevant bond (i.e. money market instrument) in category 1(a) under the relevant bank's name.

Issuer	Instrument Code	Pricing Class Code	Maturity Date
ABSA Bank Limited	ABFN07	Floating Rate Note	2018/03/17
	ABN33	Customised Instruments	2018/01/29
	ABN34	Customised Instruments	2018/01/29
	ABN72	Floating Rate Note	2018/03/17
	ABS10	Vanilla	2018/03/17
	ASN051	Customised Instruments	2018/03/19
	ASN119	Floating Rate Note	2018/01/27
	ASN211	Commercial Paper	2018/03/05
Firstrand Bank Limited	FRJ18	Floating Rate Note	2018/02/21
	FRS130	Commercial Paper	2018/02/11

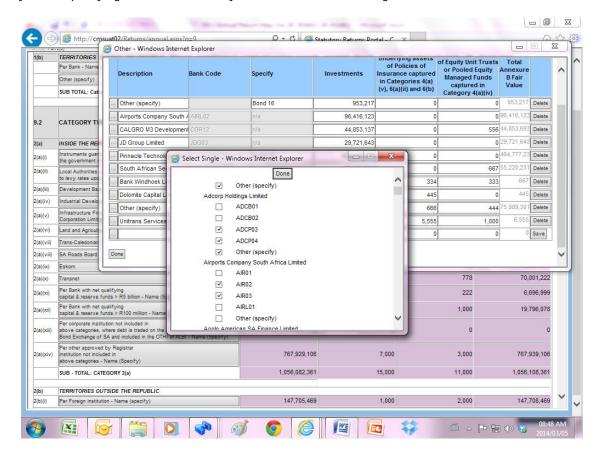
At the end of 2017, only 24 bonds listed on the JSE's debt market qualified for a reclassification:

Page 115 of 142



Issuer	Instrument Code	Pricing Class Code	Maturity Date
Investec Bank Limited	IBL22	Vanilla	2018/03/15
	IBL66	Floating Rate Note	2018/03/12
Nedbank Limited	NBK22B	Floating Rate Note	2018/02/12
The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited	SBS35	Floating Rate Note	2018/01/29
	SSN045	Floating Rate Note	2018/02/14
Bank of China Limited	BCJ12	Vanilla	2018/03/23

Category 2(a)(xiii): This category makes provision for listed securities that is included in either the OTHI or ALBI, <u>but</u> which is not already included in categories 2(a)(i) - 2(a)xii). At the end of the year, all qualifying bonds were already included in the other categories.



Category 3 makes provision for immovable property and claims secured by mortgage bonds thereon, units in unit trust schemes in property shares and shares in, loans to and debentures, both convertible and non-convertible, of property companies.

Page 116 of 142



This category is inclusive of property bonds as per the descriptor. The issuer class / sector is considered in the classification of instruments listed on the JSE's debt market:

- H30 Real Estate Operators and Developers
- K11 Residential Property Backed Securities
- K14 Commercial Property Backed Securities

Known property collateral debt obligations are also included in this category.

The sector and sub-sectors are considered in the classification of securities listed on the JSE:

- Real Estate
- Real Estate Investment & Services
- Real Estate Investment Trusts

The ASISA sector classification is considered in the allocation of collective investment schemes (CIS) to category 3(a):

• South African – Real Estate – General

All avenues of gaining exposure to property (i.e. equity, bonds, money market instruments, real estate CIS and debentures) are therefore grouped together in category 3.

A detailed list of every single property investment should be captured in category 9.3 of part 9(a) of the return, including the names of all property companies (again listed in a drop down list) in which the scheme invests. The amounts can be aggregated per company or per property. These also include owner occupied properties. The said drop down list only indicate listed property companies and real estate CIS, any other investments (i.e. owner occupied buildings, etc.) should be entered by making use of the "other" button within the drop down list.

Part 9(a) subtotal: Category 3(a) must be equal or greater than the total investment property (part 4.2.1) plus the net carrying amount of the land and buildings at end of year (part 4.1.3).

Category 4: The description of the category includes convertible debentures, whether voluntary or compulsory convertible. At the end of the year, all the debentures listed on the JSE were convertible, and were therefore included in category 4.

Category 4(a)(ii): The total market capitalisation per company is calculated for purposes of this classification. This would include inter alia ordinary shares, A ordinary shares, B ordinary shares, N ordinary shares, preference shares, depository receipts, nil paid letters and convertible debentures.

Category 4(a)(iii): This category makes provision for exchange traded funds. The sub-sector is taken into account in the classification of instruments listed on the JSE. Due to the merger of the JSE and BESA on 22 June 2009, all listed bonds with the relevant instrument type are also included in this category.

A detailed list of all the companies in which any equity investments are held should be captured in category 9.4 of part 9(a) of the return. The scheme should simply choose the institution and the relevant instrument required from the applicable drop down lists. The amount invested in any one institution would then need to be broken down into the individual instrument codes.



	SUB - TOTAL: CATEGORY	Other - Windows Internet	Explorer	11.000.710	1.00.00	1.00120		
4(a)(ii) 4(a)(ii)(i)	TERRITORIES OUTSIDE 1 Per Foreign institution - Nar	Please supply a detailed list. time).	Please click on the ()	button and select the ap	plicable institution (plea	ese note that only one in	nstitution can be selecte	d at a
9.4	SUB - TOTAL: CATEGORY	Description	Bank Code	Investments	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6 (a)(ii) and 6(b)	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv)	Total Annexure B Fair Value	
4(a)(i) UNLIST Name (s SUB-TO 4(a)(ii) SHARE 4(a)(ii)(i) Per Cor Per com SUB - To	UNLISTED SHARES, UNL	1TIME Holdings Ltd	1114	2,000	0	0	2,000	Delete
	Name (specify)	African And Overseas	AON	1,000	0	0	1,000	Delete
3(b)         TEF           Per         SUE           SUE         SUE           9.4         CA           4(a)(i)         UHI           4(a)(ii)         SUE           4(a)(iii)(ii)         Per           SUE         SUE           4(a)(ii)(ii)         Per           SUE         SUE           4(a)(ii)(ii)         Per           SUE         SUE           4(a)(iii)(ii)         Per           SUE         SUE           4(a)(iii)(ii)         Per           SUE         SUE           4(a)(iii)(ii)         Per           SUE         SUE           4(a)(iii)(i)         Per           SUE         SUE           4(a)(iii)(i)         Per           SUE         SUE	SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 4	Astrapak Ltd	APK	5,987,350	0	3,000	5,990,350	Delet
(a)(ii)	SHARES AND CONVERT	Pan African Resource Plc	PAN	1,000	0	0	1,000	Delete
	Per Company with mark	··· African And Overseas	1200					Delet
	Per company - Name (spec		- Windows Internet Exp		X			
4(a)(ii)(ii)	SUB - TOTAL: CATEGORY Per Company with market Per company - Name (spec SUB - TOTAL: CATEGORY	Done	Brikor Ltd BiK Brimstone Inves BRT BRN	tmnt Corp		0	0	Save
4(a)(ii)(iii	) Per Company with market ca		BSI Steel Ltd			0.071	Cotal Annexure B Fair Value 2,000 1,000 5,990,350 1,000 3,874 1,502,000	-
	Per company - Name (specify) SUB - TOTAL: CATEGORY 4(a)		Buildmax Ltd			3,674 3,674		
1-11-1	EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS		BDM					
4(a)(iii)(i)	Per fund with diversified hol	ldings across		J button and select the applicable institution (please note that only one institution can be selected at Policies of Insurance Categories 4(a)(v), 6 Cate				
	Per fund - Name (specify) SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 4(a)(i	iii)(i)		BCX BCX BCX				
			CDZ			0.000-0000000		
4(a)(iii)(ii	Per fund with holdings focus	sed in sub se	Cafca Ltd		~	525 000	576 113	
	Per fund - Name (specify)		CAC			555,000	510,112	

The underlying assets of all equity unit trusts, pooled equity managed funds and policies of insurance captured in categories 4(a)(iv), 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) in the "Investments" column should also be captured in the separate columns making provision for such underlying assets. These underlying assets should be disclosed to the same extent as the other individual investments described above, in categories 1 - 7 of part 9(a) of the return.

The total of the amounts captured in the relevant columns for the underlying assets of the equity unit trusts or pooled equity managed funds and policies of insurances should agree with the totals captured in the investment column's categories 4(a)(iv), 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) respectively. In order to prevent double counting, any amounts captured in these columns will not be included in the total investable assets in category 9.9 of part 9(a) of the return.

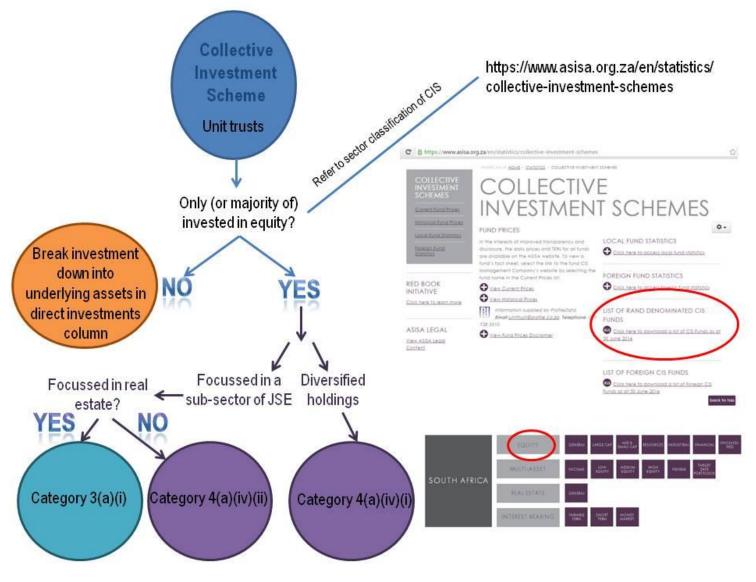
Any other unit trust and managed funds/portfolios should be broken down into its underlying assets in the "Investments" column itself. The reason for the separate columns for the underlying assets of category 4(a)(iv), 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) assets is that compliance is tested on a two tier basis: on the investment itself (i.e. category 4(a)(iv)(i) assets are limited to 40%), and then based on the underlying assets of the investment.

This will give effect to the requirements of explanatory note 8 to Annexure B: "Unit trusts and policies of insurance may not be utilised to circumvent the limitations of these regulations. Medical schemes are required to demonstrate on a "look-through" basis that such avenues have not been utilised to bypass the limitations imposed by Annexure B".

The following decision trees will aid in the classification of unit trusts and policies of insurance:

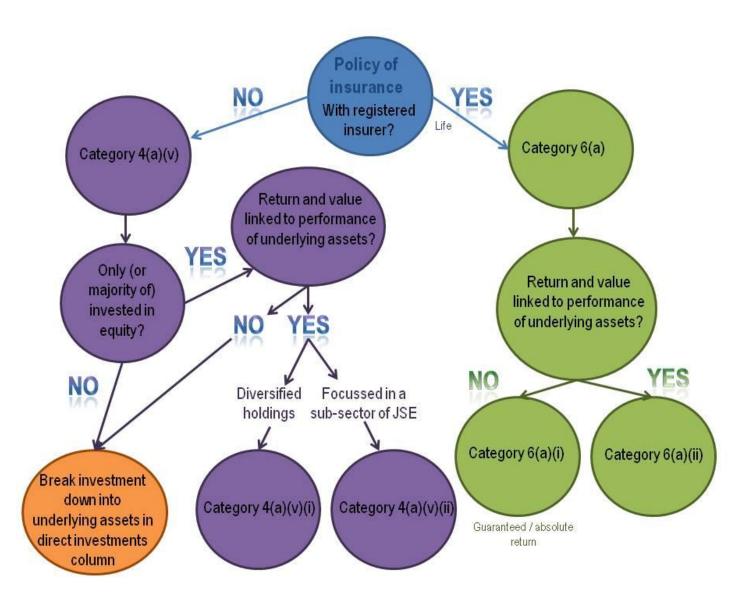
Page 118 of 142





Page 119 of 142





Page 120 of 142



In respect of category 6 assets, please refer to the list of insurers registered in the Republic that is published on our website.

Some investment portfolios refer to percentage holdings in 'other assets' or 'international assets', please note that the full details of these investments should be provided per asset class in the return.

As was clarified in Circular 3 of 2011, all derivative instruments (regardless of its reference asset) are included in category 7. Commodities are also included in this category.

In the event that credit linked notes contain no embedded derivatives and the scheme wish to reclassify it to category 2, the scheme must submit supporting documentation attesting to the new classification.

Part 9(a) subtotal: Category 7(a) (i) must agree with the current year's inventories (part 5.1.2.1).

The following assets in category 7(a) (iii) pulls through automatically:

Asset	Pull through from
Property, plant and equipment: computer equipment and software (direct investment)	
Property, plant and equipment: furniture and fittings (direct investment)	4.1.3 - Net Carrying amount at end of year (Furniture and Fittings)
Property, plant and equipment: motor vehicles (direct investment)	4.1.3 - Net Carrying amount at end of year (Motor Vehicles)
Property, plant and equipment: other (direct investment)	4.1.3 - Net Carrying amount at end of year (Other)

Part 9(a) subtotal: category 7(a)(iii) must be equal to or greater than the net carrying amount the computer equipment, Furniture & fittings, Motor vehicles column and Other assets at end of year (part 4.1.3).

The total investable assets in line 9.9 of part 9(a) of the return is the sum of all the amounts captured under categories 9.1 - 9.7 (all the grey headings), less assets encumbered which pulls through from part 4.25.2 (Total encumbered assets and Total suretyships columns) of the return.

Trade and other receivables in category 9.12 of part 9(a) (direct investment) of the return automatically pulls through from part 5.1.2.2 of the statement of financial position.

In the event that the scheme amalgamated during the year, it will still need to complete part 9(a) in detail as at the date of the amalgamation. The total assets transferred to another scheme will then be deducted in line 9.13.

The total assets in category 9.14 of part 9(a) of the return is the sum of the total investable assets in line 9.9, plus the aforementioned encumbered assets, intangible assets, and trade and other receivables less the total assets transferred to another scheme upon amalgamation (during the year). This total should agree with the sum of the total assets in part 5.1.3 of the statement of financial position and outstanding cheques per part 4.4.8 less the balance of the personal medical savings account trust investment as captured in part 4.5.2.6.



### Example:

The following is an example of how part 9A has to be completed:

Scheme A has invested in the following products:

- Policy of insurance A (the policy proceeds are directly linked to the market value of the underlying assets)
- Investment portfolio with asset manager ABC
- Current account at FirstRand Bank Limited (to the value of R60 000)

Policy of insurance A consists out of the following assets:

Money market instruments issued by ABSA Bank Limited Cash held in a fixed deposit at Nedbank Limited	R100 000 R100 000
The following equity:	
African Bank preference shares (ABLP)	R100 000
African Oxygen Ltd shares (AFX)	R100 000

The total market value of Policy of insurance A is R400 000.

The assets in the *Investment portfolio with asset manager ABC* are held in the scheme's name; the portfolio consists out of the following assets:

Call account held at ABSA Bank Limited Money market instruments issued by Nedbank Limited	R30 000 R30 000
The following equity:	
African Bank ordinary shares (ABL)	R30 000
African Oxygen Ltd shares (AFX)	R30 000

The total market value of the investments is R120 000.

The total investable assets is R580 000 (R400 000 + R120 000 + R60 000).



Part 9A should be completed as follows:

1. Policy of insurance A is captured in category 6(a)(ii) in the column "Investments".

urt (	http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=9	t 3	JUNEOUTY	rt 4	c   vanu	Returns Portal - C X	Part 6	Pa	分 rt 7	
Par	8 Part 9 Par	10	Par	rt 11						
	SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 6(a)(i)			0		0	0		0	
ii)	POLICY PROCEEDS ARE DIRECTLY LINKED TO THE MAN	RET VALUE C	OF THE UNDERL	YING ASSETS						
	Per registered insurer - (specify)			400,000		0	0		400,000	
	SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 6(a)(ii)			400,000		0	0		400,000	
	SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 6(a)			400,000		0	0		400,000	
C	Other - Windows Internet Explorer		-					<b>x</b>		
F	Other - Windows Internet Explorer						<u></u>		-	
l			Please supply	y a detailed list				-	0	
	Description Investments Underlying assets of Underlying assets of Total Annexure B Fair									
	Description	inte	atmenta		surance	<b>Equity Unit Trusts or</b>	Value			
U.				Categories	4(a)(v), 6	Pooled Equity Managed Funds				
				(a)(ii) and	6(b)	captured in Category 4(a)(iv)				
	Policy of insurance A		400,000			0	400,000	Delete		
			0			0		save	0	
	Done								0	
	Done								-	
1									0	
1									0	
										1
H										
1									0	
L								~	3,351,003	
н.									6,294,074	
Lb.								5% 👻		



2. The underlying assets of the policy of insurance are captured in the column "Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b)".

The investments in the Investment Portfolio with asset manager ABC is captured in the column "Investments".

The current account held at FirstRand Bank Limited is captured in the column "Investments".

The following screenshot is an example of the category 1 assets:

art 8 Part 9(0)	Part 9	Part 10	Part 11					
				4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6	(b) Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv)			
	ATEGORY ONE - Deposits and ollateralised deposits.	balances in current and savi	ngs accounts, negotiable depo	osits, money market instrume	nts, structured bank notes, m	argin dep	osits with	n SAFEX and
i) BA	ANKS with net qualifying capital	and reserve funds > R5 billion						
	er Bank - Name (specify)		12		0,000	0		320,000
1000	ther (specify)			0	0	0		0
SU	JB TOTAL: Category 1(a)(i)		12	0,000 200	0,000	0		320,000
Other	r - Windows Internet Explore	er	#				×	
	Sec. 16 Section							0
Please s	supply a detailed list. Please		d select the applicable bank	institution (please note that				0
Please s	supply a detailed list. Please		d select the applicable bank					0
Please s at a tim	supply a detailed list. Please ne).	e click on the () button an	Underlying assets of	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or	only one institution can be			0
Please s at a tim	supply a detailed list. Please		Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4	Underlying assets of				0
Please s at a tim Desc	supply a detailed list. Please ne). cription	e click on the () button an	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4 (a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b)	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv)	only one institution can be Total Annexure B Fair Value	selected		0
Please s at a tim Desc	supply a detailed list. Please ne).	e click on the () button an	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in	only one institution can be Total Annexure B Fair Value 60,000			0 0 0 0 0 320,000
Please s at a tim Desc FIRS	supply a detailed list. Please ne). cription	e click on the () button an	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4 (a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b)	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv)	only one institution can be Total Annexure B Fair Value	selected		0 0 0 0 320,000
Please s at a tim Desc FIRS ABS	supply a detailed list. Please ne). cription STRAND BANK LIMITED	e click on the () button an Investments 60,000	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4 (a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) 0	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) 0	only one institution can be Total Annexure B Fair Value 60,000	selected		0 0 0 0 320,000 # 0
Please s at a tim Desc FIRS ABS	supply a detailed list. Please ne). cription STRAND BANK LIMITED SA BANK LIMITED	e click on the () button an Investments 60,000 30,000	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4 (a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) 0 100,000	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) 0	only one institution can be Total Annexure B Fair Value 60,000 130,000 130,000	selected Delete Delete		0 0 0 320,000 k 0 0 0 0 0
Please s at a tim Desc FIRS ABS NEDI	supply a detailed list. Please ne). cription STRAND BANK LIMITED SA BANK LIMITED	e click on the () button an Investments 60,000 30,000 30,000	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4 (a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) 0 100,000 100,000	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) 0 0 0	only one institution can be Total Annexure B Fair Value 60,000 130,000 130,000	selected Delete Delete Delete		0 0 0 0 320,000 * * 0 0 0 0
Please s at a tim Desc FIRS ABS NEDI	supply a detailed list. Please ne). cription STRAND BANK LIMITED SA BANK LIMITED	e click on the () button an Investments 60,000 30,000 30,000	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4 (a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) 0 100,000 100,000	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) 0 0 0	only one institution can be Total Annexure B Fair Value 60,000 130,000 130,000	selected Delete Delete Delete		0 0 0 320,000 <b>k</b> 0 0 0
Please s at a tim Desc FIRS ABS NEDI	supply a detailed list. Please ne). cription STRAND BANK LIMITED SA BANK LIMITED	e click on the () button an Investments 60,000 30,000 30,000	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4 (a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) 0 100,000 100,000	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) 0 0 0	only one institution can be Total Annexure B Fair Value 60,000 130,000 130,000	selected Delete Delete Delete		0 0 0 320,000 k k 0 0 0
Please s at a tim Desc FIRS ABS NEDI	supply a detailed list. Please ne). cription STRAND BANK LIMITED SA BANK LIMITED	e click on the () button an Investments 60,000 30,000 30,000	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4 (a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) 0 100,000 100,000	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) 0 0 0	only one institution can be Total Annexure B Fair Value 60,000 130,000 130,000	selected Delete Delete Delete		0 0 0 0 320,000 1 k 0 0 0
Please s at a tim Desc FIRS ABS	supply a detailed list. Please ne). cription STRAND BANK LIMITED SA BANK LIMITED	e click on the () button an Investments 60,000 30,000 30,000	Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4 (a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b) 0 100,000 100,000	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or Pooled Equity Managed Funds captured in Category 4(a)(iv) 0 0 0	only one institution can be Total Annexure B Fair Value 60,000 130,000 130,000	selected Delete Delete Delete		0 0 0 320,000 ik 0 0



The following screenshot is an example of the category 4(a)(ii)(ii) assets:

Part				art 5	Part 6	Part 7
) UB - TOTAL: CATEGORY 4(a)	(1)(1)		U	U	U	
er Company with market cap	oitalisation of between R5 billion	n and R50 billion				
Per company - Name (specify)	0		60,000	200,000	0	260,0
UB - TOTAL: CATEGORY 4(a)	(ii)(ii)		60,000	200,000	0	260,0
🗿 Other - Windows Inte	ernet Explorer					
			-			
Please supply a detaile time).	d <mark>lis</mark> t. Please click on the (	.) button and select the ap	plicable institution (plea	ase note that only one in	nstitution can be selecte	adata 🔨
			Underlying assets of	Underlying assets of Equity Unit Trusts or		
Description	Bank Code	Investments	Policies of Insurance captured in	Pooled Equity	<b>Total Annexure B Fair</b>	
			Categories 4(a)(v), 6	Managed Funds captured in Category	Value	
			(a)(ii) and 6(b)	4(a)(iv)		
African Bank	ABL	30,000				
African Bank	ABLP	0	100,000			
African Oxygen Ltd	AFX	30,000	100,000		-	
		0	0	0	0	Save
Done						
er policy of insurance with	diversified holdings across the	component sectors of the JSE				
	(specify)		0	0	0	
Per policy of insurance - Name			0	0	0	



3. The total investable asset value is R580 000.

In order to prevent double counting, any amounts captured in the "Underlying assets of Policies of Insurance captured in Categories 4(a)(v), 6(a)(ii) and 6(b)" column is not included in the total investable assets in category 9.9 of part 9(a) of the return (i.e. in the "Total Annexure B Fair Value column").

	€ http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=9&d=1	오 + C 🧔 Statu	tory Returns Portal - C ×		ິດ ຄ	38
5 e)	Home - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🥭 Testing	2014 AR 🧧 Testing 2015 AR				
Part	the second s					
rt 9(a) Par 7(a)(1)	(9) INVENTORIES					
	Name (specify)	0	0	0	0	$\sim$
	SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 7(a)(i)	0	0	0	0	
7(a)(ii)	DERIVATIVES					
	Per asset class category - Name (specify)	0	0	0	0	
	SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 7(a)(ii)	0	0	0	0	
7(a)(iii)	OTHER ASSETS		j.e.			
	Per asset - Name (specify)	0	0	0	0	
	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: Computer Equipment and Software	0	0	0	0	
	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: Furniture and Fittings	0	0	0	0	
	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: Motor Vehicles	0	0	0	0	
	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: Other	0	0	0	0	
	SUB-TOTAL: OTHER ASSETS 7(a)(iii)	0	0	0	0	
	SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 7(a)	0	0	0	0	
7(b)	TERRITORIES OUTSIDE THE REPUBLIC					
	Per foreign institution - Name (specify)	0	0	0	0	
	SUB-TOTAL: CATEGORY 7(b)	0	0	0	0	
.8	LESS : ASSETS ENCUMBERED	0	0	0		
9.9	TOTAL INVESTABLE ASSETS	580,000	400,000	0	580,000	
9.10	ASSETS ENCUMBERED	0	0	0		
9.11	INTANGIBLE ASSETS	0	0	0	0	
9.12	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES	0	0	0	0	
9.13	LESS: TRANSFER OF ASSETS DUE TO AMALGAMATION DURING THE	0	0	0	0	
9.14	TOTAL ASSETS	580,000	0	0	580,000	



Part 9(b) Assets Held in the Republic in Terms of Regulation 30 in Conjunction with Annexure B to the Regulations

-	Notified The State	
<del>(</del> )	🛞 🍘 http://cmsuat02/Returns/annual.aspx?p=9&d=2 🖉 🗸 🖉 Statutory Returns Portal - C X	6 🕁 🛱
A 6	🗿 Home - Report Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory Ret 🧧 Testing 2014 AR 🧧 Testing 2015 AR	
(4)	CMS USERVIE	^
	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut	
-	rt 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Part 7
Pat 9(a)	rt 8 Part 9 Part 10 Part900	
	PART 9(b) ASSETS HELD IN THE REPUBLIC IN TERMS OF REGULATION 30 IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANNEXURE B TO THE REGULATIONS	
	Name of the person/company/institution managing the investments	Total R
9.2.1	Managed by the scheme	10,997,437
9.2.2	Other (specify)	3,456,087,195
9.2.3	Total investable assets	3,467,084,632

This part should be completed per person/company/institution managing the investments of the scheme, whether it is managed on behalf of the scheme or by the scheme itself. The names of the investment managers pull through automatically from part 1.4 question 6(g):

lessage fr	rom webpage
<u>^</u>	The names of parties with whom contracts were signed, should be completed in part 1.4.6(g)
	ОК

It is important to note that only FAIS registered entities are allowed to manage investments on behalf of a medical scheme.

Please refer to the Financial Services Board's website (<u>www.fsb.co.za</u>) for more details on registered Financial Service Providers. A list of these providers as at 31 December is also published on our website.



The total investable assets in Part 9(b) must agree with the total investable assets in Part 9(a).9.

### PART 10 MINIMUM ACCUMULATED FUNDS TO BE MAINTAINED

### Part 10.1 Cumulative Net Gain on Re-measurement of Properties and Investments

OCMS	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	
	Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	
Part 8	Part 9 Part 10	Part 7
	PART 10 MINIMUM ACCUMULATED FUNDS TO BE MAINTAINED BY A MEDICAL SCHEME IN TERMS OF REGULATION 29	
	PART 10.1 CUMULATIVE NET GAINS ON RE-MEASUREMENT OF PROPERTIES AND INVESTMENTS THROUGH THE STATEMENT OF INCOME	
		R
Ba	alance at beginning of period	263,750,569
2 Pr	rior year adjustment	(9,998,887)
i Ne	et gains/(losses) on re-measurement to fair value of financial instruments and investment properties included in the statement of income	134,753,352
ı İm	npairment losses and reversal of impairment losses on revaluation of investments and property, plant and equipment included in the statement of income	70,000
Re	ealisation of cumulative gains or losses on disposal of investments	70,000
s Co	ionsolidation results	20,000
Re	ealisation of assets upon amalgamation during the year	10,000
s 0	Other (specify)	(124,924,465)
C	cumulative net gain on revaluation of investments and property, plant and equipment included in the statement of income	263,750,569
		OF-L Law
ase indic	cate the reasons for the prior year adjustment:	Click here

Part 10.1 is only applicable to those kind of investments, where it is/was the scheme's accounting policy to take any unrealised gains/(losses) on the re-measurement of investments to the statement of income (accumulated funds); as all other unrealised gains will be accommodated in the revaluation reserves in part 7.2 and part 7.3 (and as part of the statement of other comprehensive income). Any consolidated results are also included in this part, in order to ensure that the solvency calculation is based on scheme-only results.

Part 10.1 starts with the net gains/ (losses) on the re-measurement of properties and investments to fair value, which were previously included in accumulated funds. This balance at the beginning of the year (10.1.1) automatically pulls through from the scheme's previous year's annual return.

In the event that there is an adjustment to the opening balance (line 10.1.2), the scheme would be required to provide details in respect of this adjustment in the reason box.

Part 10.1 continues to extract all the net unrealised gains/ (losses) included in the current year's income statement.

The net gains/ (losses) on revaluation of investments and property, plant and equipment included in the statement of income in part 10.1.3 automatically pulls through from part 4.20.4 (unrealised gains/ (losses) Page 128 of 142



on revaluation of investment property), and part 4.20.5 (net gains/ (losses) on revaluation of investments carried at fair value through the income statement) as well as part 7.1.3.2 (due to re-measurement of investments and property, plant and equipment).

To ensure that only the net unrealised gains/ (losses) are deducted from the solvency ratio, the scheme should capture any permanent impairment losses and reversal of impairment losses on revaluation of investments and property, plant and equipment included in the statement of income in part 10.1.4. This amount should be captured as a negative amount, to ensure that it is deducted from the unrealised gains.

Furthermore, the scheme should deduct all realised portions of any previously recognised unrealised gains/(losses), which are included in the accumulated funds (income statement), in part 10.1.5; this will ensure that only the remaining <u>net</u> unrealised gain/(loss) is deducted from the solvency calculation.

The scheme's consolidated results are excluded in line 10.1.6 (automatic pull through from line 6.21).

In the event that a scheme amalgamated during the year, the scheme should ensure the accurate completion of this part up to the date of amalgamation. As the return is prepared as at 31 December, the realised amount upon amalgamation should be excluded (i.e. deducted) in line 10.1.7.

A detailed description of any transaction included in part 10.1.8 should be provided; as this will have a direct impact on the solvency calculation of the scheme at year-end.

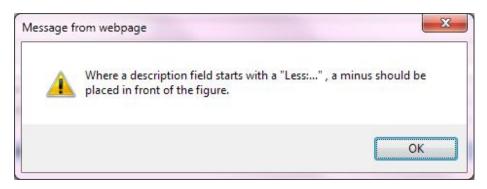
The closing balance in line 10.1.9 should represent the unrealised gains in investments still held by the scheme (i.e. not disposed of) at the year-end; it should therefore correspond to the fair value of investments held at year-end less the initial purchase value of those investments.



### Part 10.2 Solvency Ratio

3	CMS		
Pa	Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut rt 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Part 7	
	rt 8 Part 9 Part 10		
Part 10.	Part 102		
	PART 10 MINIMUM ACCUMULATED FUNDS TO BE MAINTAINED BY A MEDICAL SCHEME IN TERMS OF REGULATION 29		
	PART 10.2 SOLVENCY RATIO		
10.2.1	Total members' funds per statement of financial position	R 3,145,152,232	
0.2.2	Less: Unselsed non-distributable reserve	(22,150,000)	
0.2.3	Less: Funds set aside for specific purposes	2,082,000	
10.2.4			
10.2.5	Less: Specific assets encumbered for third party liabilities	(50,000)	
10.2.6	Less: Minority interest	(501,000)	
10.2.7	Add: Sub-ordinated loan as approved by the Council	6,998,000	
10.2.8	Total net assets	2,867,780,663	
10.2.9	TOTAL NET ASSETS	2,867,780,663	
10.2.10	ANNUALISED GROSS CONTRIBUTIONS	16,619,189,351	
10.2.11	SOLVENCY RATIO	17.26%	
Pleas	e indicate the reasons for not meeting the 25% of solvency requirement:	Click here	
	nany days was the solvency less than 25%?	> 90 days 🗸	
When	was/will the business plan be submitted to the Council for Medical Schemes (in terms of section 35 (11) and Regulation 29(4))?	Click here	

Where a description field starts with a "Less: ...", a minus should be placed in front of the figure:



#### Accumulated funds in terms of Regulation 29

Accumulated funds represent the net asset value of the scheme excluding funds set-aside for specific purposes, unrealised non-distributable reserves and encumbered assets. Therefore, the total members' funds in 10.2.1 automatically pulls through from part 5.2.1 of the return.

#### Unrealised non-distributable reserves

Both the revaluation reserve for investments (part 7.2) as well as the revaluation reserve for property, plant and equipment (part 7.3) should be deducted from the total members' funds for solvency purposes; to ensure that unrealised non-distributable reserves are excluded.

Page 130 of 142



Therefore, part 10.2.2 automatically pulls through from (part 5.2.1.2 (revaluation reserve for investments) plus part 5.2.1.3 (revaluation reserve for property, plant and equipment)).

#### Funds set aside for specific purposes

All funds set aside for future claims, whatever they are called, should be <u>included</u> in accumulated funds. This has the effect of looking at the nature of the fund, rather than the name.

However, funds "set aside for specific *non-claims* purposes" should be <u>excluded</u> from accumulated funds.

It is therefore recommended that schemes classify their reserves properly keeping in mind the Regulation 29 prescriptions.

Part 10.2.3 pulls automatically through from part 5.2.1.4 (reserves set aside for specific purposes).

Cumulative net gains on revaluation of investments and property, plant and equipment included in the statement of income

Part 10.2.4 automatically pulls through from part 10.1.9; should part 10.1.9 be an unrealised gain. Where part 10.1 resulted in a net cumulative unrealised loss, it is ignored and not pulled through to part 10.2; as net unrealised losses are not added to accumulated funds to calculate solvency.

However, in some instances it was noted that a scheme's accounting policy states that for some investments the unrealised gains/ (losses) on the re-measurement of that investment are taken to the income statement (i.e. investment property), and for its other investments the unrealised gain/ (loss) on the re-measurement of that investment to fair value are taken to a revaluation reserve (i.e. available-for-sale investments).

Therefore, to ensure that only the net unrealised gains are deducted from solvency, the formula in part 10.2.4 also determines whether the scheme had any revaluation reserves in part 10.2.2. Where a scheme had a positive revaluation reserve (hence an unrealised gain) in the statement of financial position, as well as an unrealised loss in part 10.1.9, the formula in part 10.2.4 will add back the unrealised loss in part 10.1.9, limited to the revaluation reserve amount in part 10.2.2. This will ensure that only unrealised gains are deducted from the solvency ratio, and that no unrealised losses are added to the solvency ratio.

It is important to note that, where a scheme had a revaluation reserve (unrealised gain) in part 10.2.2 as well as a cumulative net unrealised gain in part 10.1.9 the full unrealised gain will pull through to part 10.2.4.

#### Encumbered assets

Section 35(4) of the Act states: "A medical scheme shall not be deemed to hold an asset for the purposes of this Act to the extent that such asset is encumbered". In addition, section 35(6) (c) states that a medical scheme shall not directly or indirectly borrow money without the prior approval of the Council or subject to such directives as the Council may issue.

Therefore, where a specific asset is encumbered in respect of obligations between other persons (third party liability), there is a risk of loss to the scheme. For example, a cession of share certificates or insurance policy as collateral for a third party loan. In such a case, the liability will be in the third party's books. Such encumbered assets should be <u>deducted</u> from the accumulated funds. Should other variants of encumbrances present themselves to medical schemes, the underlying principles, including risk of loss and location of liability, should be considered. The final effect should not be an iniquitous position for the scheme.



However, where an encumbered asset is in respect of a liability that is in the scheme's statement of financial position, the encumbered assets should <u>not be deducted</u> from accumulated funds. This would be the case, for instance, in a finance lease or instalment sale agreement where computer equipment has been purchased. If the encumbered assets were to be deducted, the net effect would be a net liability, which is tantamount to double accounting.

The amount in line 10.2.5 pulls automatically through from part 4.25.2 in respect of total encumbered assets and total suretyships.

#### Minority interest

Only scheme-specific funds are taken into account in the solvency calculation. Minority interests in consolidated parties are therefore deducted from the total members' funds per statement of financial position. The amount in line 10.2.6 automatically pulls through from line 5.2.1.6 (minority interest).

#### Subordinated loans

The scheme should only add a subordinated loan in part 10.2.7 if Council has approved the subordinated loan, and gave approval that the specific loan can be treated as equity.

#### Annualised gross contributions

It should be noted that the gross annual contributions includes the annual contributions to members' savings accounts. Hence, the annualised gross contributions in part 10.2.10 pulls automatically through from part 6.1 of the return.

Where a scheme did not meet the required minimum solvency level of 25%, as set out in Regulation 29, they should complete the reason box at the bottom of part 10.2; indicating the reasons for not meeting the 25% solvency level, how many days the solvency level was below 25%, and whether a business plan was submitted to Council in terms of section 35(11) and Regulation 29(4)).



### AUDIT TRAIL

The user would be able to generate a detailed account of changes made various users by selecting the 'Audit trail' option on the task bar. The following screen will appear:

	cmsuat02/Returns/Audit.aspx	P - C G Annual Contact	× ① ☆ @
👍 🕘 Home - Report	t Manager 🧧 Login to the Statutory R	et 🧃 Testing AR portal	
🛞 CMS			~
	Home   Cont	act Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   <u>Audit Trai</u>	l   LogOut
	Users:	All	
	Parts:	All	
	Date From:		
	Date To:		
		Generate audit trail	
https://cmsuat02/Return	ns/Audit.aspx		~

The report parameters are determined by:

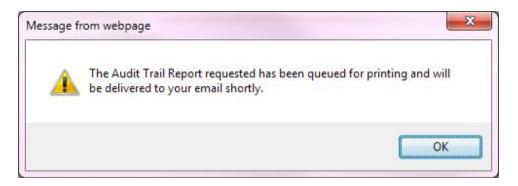
- All changes / changes made by a specific user;
- Whole return / specific parts; and
- Dates.

It should be noted that the audit trail had only been developed in respect of the following parts: 4.1, 4.2, 4.3(a), 4.4, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.12, 4.13, 4.16.1, 4.16.2, 4.16.3, 4.23. The remainder of the parts will only be developed in the 2018 financial year.

It should be noted that the audit trail cannot be generated in respect of any "Other (specify)" lines.

After the user has determined the relevant parameters of the audit trail report, he/she should click on the "Generate audit trail" button.





Based on the selection of parameters, an audit trail report will then be generated and emailed to the user that requested it.

le	Edit View [	ocument <u>Comments</u> Form	O <u>bj</u> ect	Tools Adva	anced Share <u>P</u> oint	Window Help			
en	clusive Mode	Properties	11 🗘 🚺		Edit Add Content Text		enting Meas	urement	
+T	ilReport × +	And the second second second second	Sector Sector Sec				a de la companya de l		
tire	likeport				and the second		Supply and the	Contraction Contraction	
	Vedical Scheme: mmed tef No: 3315 inancial Year End: 2017 Audit Report 07-03-201				udit Trall Report				
					eb 2018, to: 07 Mar 2	018			
No	Names	EMail	Part	Row No	Column	New	Old	Description	Date Captured
-	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.1.2	Computer Equipment and Software	419674	0		2/15/2018 3:10:20 PM
	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.1.2	Furniture and Fittings	-122029	0		2/15/2018 3:10:21 PM
	Julindi Scheepers	i.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.1.2	Land and Buildings	0	7		2/15/2018 3:07:56 PM
	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.1.2	Land and Buildings	-4945772	0		2/15/2018 3:10:19 PM
	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.1.2	Land and Buildings	7	0		2/15/2018 3:07:35 PM
	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.1.2	Motor Vehicles	930000	0		2/15/2018 3:10:23 PM
	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.1.2	Other	-101091	0		2/15/2018 3:10:24 PM
8	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.2	Computer Equipment and Software	120000	0		2/15/2018 3:10:28 PM
•	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.2	Furniture and Fittings	100000	0		2/15/2018 3:10:30 PM
0	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.2	Land and Buildings	800000	0		2/15/2018 3:10:27 PM
1	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.2	Other	101091	0		2/15/2018 3:10:32 PM
2	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.3	Computer Equipment and Software	-60	0		2/15/2018 3:10:38 PM
3	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.3	Computer Equipment and Software	-60000	-60		2/15/2018 3:10:47 PM
4	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.3	Furniture and Fittings	-10000	0		2/15/2018 3:10:48 PM
5	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.3	Land and Buildings	-2000	0		2/15/2018 3:10:35 PM
	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.3	Land and Buildings	-200000	-2000		2/15/2018 3:10:44 PM
6	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.3	Motor Vehicles	-1000000	0		2/15/2018 3:10:50 PM
-	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.4	Furniture and Fittings	-2000	0		2/15/2018 3:10:56 PM
6 7 8	Sumu Scheepers	The second se	Part 4.1	4.1.1.4	Land and Buildings	-100000	0		2/15/2018 3:10:54 PM
7	Julindi Scheepers	j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com							
7 8		j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com j.scheepers@medicalschemes.com	Part 4.1	4.1.1.5	Land and Buildings	1000000	0		2/15/2018 3:11:01 PM



### PRINT REQUEST FOR RETURN

To access the print options available, the user should click on the "print" option available on the task bar. The following screen will appear:

Trees Proved Later .				
🗲 🕘 🥖 http://cmsuat02/Returns	/AnnualPrint.aspx	クー C 🧉 AnnualPrint	×	6 🕁 😳
CMS CMS				0
	Home   Contact Us   St	atutory Return   Print   Validate   Subr	nit   Help   LogOut	
Sch	emes are advised that their return is check	ed and verified by the Auditors, before subm Schemes.	itting it to the Council for Medical	
		ill enable you to generate validation ru preparation purposes.		
		able you to generate pull thrus docum preparation purposes.		
		nable you to generate an empty docur preparation purposes.		
The "	Print Return for Auditors" option wil	I enable you to give an interim docum her verification.	ent to the Auditors for his or	
		Please take note that:	·	
	activated bel The generation of a Microsoft Wor	tion rules when the "Print Return for / fore generating the return in Microsoft document takes approximatley 30 r mailed to you. and must be installed on your machine.	Word. minutes after which it will be	
	Plea	ase select a printing option		
		Print Validation Rules		
		Print Pull Thrus		
		Print a Blank Return		
		Print Return for Auditors		

This page explains in detail the different print options available to the user as well as the procedures to be followed.

Hence, the user has the following print options:

- Print validation rules: A list of all the validation rules applicable to that specific year's statutory return will be e-mailed to the user.
- Print pull throughs: A list of all the pull throughs applicable for that specific year's statutory return will be e-mailed to the user.
- Print a blank return: A blank word document for that specific year's statutory return will be e-mailed to the user.
- Print return for auditors: A draft word document, which contains all the information currently captured on the return, will be e-mailed to the user.

It should be noted that all print requests are sent to the Office's generators, which are processed on a first come first serve basis. Hence, all requests are queued at the generators to be processed. Please note that it takes approximately 30 minutes for an annual statutory return word document to be generated.



Therefore, should you be third in the queue, you will only receive your word document (whether it is a final or draft copy) in an hour and a half's time.

Also important to note that print requests will be e-mailed to the user as well as to the Principal Officer, Chairperson and Trustee signature. The data captured in part 1.1 of the return will be used to obtain the e-mail addresses of the relevant people.

### VALIDATION OF RETURN

To validate a return, please click on the 'validate' option on the task bar. The following screen will appear:

And through internal	Contraction of the Association o	Contraction of the local division of the loc		State of State of State of State	
🗲 🕘 🥖 http://cmsuat0.	2/Returns/AnnualValidate.aspx	Q - C 🍯	nnualValidate	×	6 🕁 🗄
CMS					
	Home   Contact Us   St	tatutory Return   Prir	nt   Validate   Submit	:   Help   LogOut	
	You have chosen to validate your return. By c for Medical Schemes and queued fo Please note that your return will be locked ten performed a final submit and validation is succ Final word Generated Document E-Mailed to you be automatically unlocker Click or	or processing. Once pro nporarily during this pro essful, your return will t . If not successful or if y	cessed, the results will cess to prevent a possit be automatically rolled or you only performed a va o allow for changes to t	be E-Mailed to you. Ne mismatch of figures. If you ver to the next period and your Ilidation request, your return will	

This page explains in detail the validation process. It should be noted that all validation requests are sent to the Office's generators, which are processed on a first come first serve basis. Hence, all requests are queued at the generators to be processed. Please note that it takes approximately 5 minutes to validate an annual statutory return. Therefore, should you be third in the queue, you will only receive your validation results via e-mail in 15 minutes' time.



After clicking on the validate button the following screen appears, which only explains the validation process further. The user should click on OK.

Your request for validation of your return has been successfully submitted to our systems and is waiting in the queue to be processed. The results will be E-Mailed to you shortly. Please note that your return will remain locked until the validation process has been completed to prevent a possible mismatch of figures. Click on the OK button below.
You will be logged out of this return.

It should be noted that the user will not be able to access the online statutory return, whilst the return is in the queue to be validated. The following screen will appear, if the user tries to access the online statutory return, whilst the return is busy validating:

And Provide Links		- 0 <b>- X</b> -
🗲 🛞 🥖 http://cmsuat02	/Returns/ValidationLockout.aspx	ት 🖓 🔅
S CMS	COUNCIL OR MEDICAL SCHEMES	^
	Log Out	
	Your return has been temporarily locked due to validation.You will receive an E-mail shortly notifying you of the validation results. Once you have received the E-Mail your return will have been unlocked	
		v



The user would then receive a list of the validation errors generated via e-mail which need to be resolved before a final submission can be done:

□ □ □ □ ↓ ↓ ↓	Annual Return: Validation Results From The C	ouncil For Medical Schemes - MME	D - Message (HTML)	
Message M-Files Mime	ecast PDF-XChange 2012			۲
	to Create Other er ~ Rule Actions ~ Actions Junk E-mail	Categorize Follow Mark as + Up + Unread	nd elated * Send to OneNote ind OneNote	
From: CMS Publications To: Julindi Scheepers Cc:	Results From The Council For Medical Schemes - M			Sent: Fri 2014/03/14 11:25 AM
Please see attachment for your va	alidation results			=

After the validation process was successful, the following message would be sent to the user:



[3/14/2014] (11:24 AM):

Validation request for: MMED, submitted on Mar 14 2014 11:23AM for Financial Year: 2013 has been successfull. Your return has been unlocked and you may proceed to log in to the Return to Submit it.

Kind Regards Council for Medical Schemes



### SUBMISSION OF RETURN

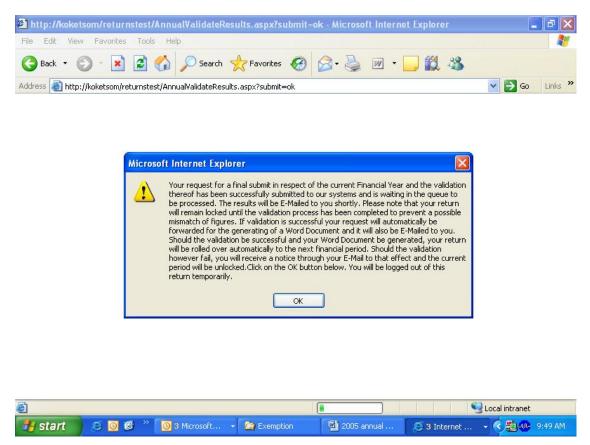
When the return has been completed in its entirety, the auditors and the board of trustees had approved the draft word document and all validation rules have successfully passed, the user can submit the return, which will ensure that a final word document is e-mailed to the scheme.

The user should use the 'submit' option on the task bar, to submit the return. The following screen will appear:

🔆 🛞 🥘 http://cmsuat02/Returns/AnnualSubmit.aspx ۶ ح ط 🎯 AnnualSubmit 🗴	
(c) CMS means	~
Home   Contact Us   Statutory Return   Print   Validate   Submit   Help   LogOut	
<ul> <li>You are about to electronically submit your return to the Council for Medical Schemes.</li> <li>Please take note that: <ul> <li>You return should have been checked and validated by the Principal officer of the Scheme. In the event that this has not occured, click on the print button for a "Print for Principal Officer" document that should be checked by him or her.</li> <li>This return will be locked. Should any emergency situation occur, please contact the Financial Analyst assigned to this scheme.</li> <li>For your Reference your Financial Analyst Kabelo Mahobye</li> <li>Please utilize the "Contact Us" button above to communicate with your Financial Analyst. Please be advised to the print document received after submission of the electronic return, obtain the necessary signatures and submit it to the Council for Medical Schemes. The following signed documentation must be physically submitted:</li> <li>Two hard copies of the current anual statutory return – with the watermark "Final for Signature MM/DD/YYYY".</li> <li>Two sats of the current and/ed financial statements.</li> <li>Board of Trustees' Report.</li> <li>The auditor's management report to the board of trustees on the current audit findings.</li> <li>Detailed investment schedules including a breakdown of all the underlying assets per institution. Please also refer to circuit 7 of 2005 in this regard.</li> <li>Schemes are advised that in terms of section 37 of the Medical Schemes Act, No 131 of 1998 all documentation must be furnished to this office by no later than 30 April</li> </ul> </li> <li>Any person who fails to furnish the Registrar with the prescribed documentation as required per section 37 of the Act, within the specified period shall be liable to a penalty of R1000.00 for every day, which the falure continues (per section 66(3) of the Act)</li> </ul>	
Submit Return	
	<u> </u>



The user should now click on the 'Submit Return' button at the bottom of the page. The following screen will appear:



The user should now only click on the OK button.

Important to note that when the return has been submitted it will automatically be sent to the validation generators, to ensure that the final return has successfully validated. If all the validation rules passed successfully, the system will automatically send the return to the word document generator, where it will be queued for processing of the final word document.

Again, as stated under the print function, all print requests are sent to the Office's generators, which are processed on a first come first serve basis. Hence, all requests are queued at the generators to be processed. Please note that it takes approximately 30 minutes for an annual statutory return word document to be generated. Therefore, should you be third in the queue, you will only receive your word document (whether it is a final or draft copy) in an hour and a half's time.

It should also be noted that after the return has been submitted, it will be locked and the user will not be able to make any further adjustments to the return. Hence, before the user does a final submission of the return, he or she should ensure that both the board of trustees and auditors are in agreement that no further changes are required to the online statutory return.



### HELP FUNCTION

This document will be available from the 'Help' function on the task bar.

### LOG OUT FUNCTION

As soon as the user presses the "Log out" button on the task bar, it will go back to the login screen:

The Proof Labor Labor Laboration and the			
	ۍ - م	🦉 Login to the Statutory Retur 🗙	ි ☆ ශී
CN	COUNCIL FOR MEDICAL SCHEMES		^
		Home   Contact Us	1
	Welcome to the Sta	tutory Returns Portal	
	Please Log In		
	Username		
	Password	mit ) reset )	
	Not a member yet? Register here	Forgot your password? Click here	
		circli na c	
	<ul> <li>Legal information  </li> <li>© Council for</li> </ul>	Privacy Policy Statement Medical Schemes	
			×